

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

IN RE: . Case No. 01-1139 (JFK)
. .
W.R. GRACE & CO., . Courtroom A, 54th Floor
. U.S. Steel Tower
Debtor. . Pittsburgh, PA
. July 19, 2005
. 8:42 a.m.

TRANSCRIPT OF HEARING
BEFORE HONORABLE JUDITH K. FITZGERALD
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT JUDGE

APPEARANCES:

For the Debtors: Pachulski, Stang, Ziehl, Jones &
Weintraub, P.C.
By: DAVID CARICKHOFF, ESQ.
919 North Market Street, 16th Fl.
Wilmington, Delaware 19899

Kirkland & Ellis LLP
By: DAVID BERNICK, ESQ.
MICHELLE H. BROWDY, ESQ.
JANET BAER, ESQ.
BARBARA HARDING, ESQ.
200 East Randolph Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60601

Audio Operator: Cathy Younker

Proceedings recorded by electronic sound recording, transcript
produced by transcription service.

J&J COURT TRANSCRIBERS, INC.
268 Evergreen Avenue
Hamilton, New Jersey 08619
E-mail: jjcourt@optonline.net

(609) 586-2311 Fax No. (609) 587-3599

APPEARANCES (CONT'D):

For Century:	White and Williams LLP By: LINDA M. CARMICHAEL, ESQ. 824 North Market Street Suite 902 Wilmington, DE 19899-0709
For the FCR:	Swidler Berlin LLP By: ROGER FRANKEL, ESQ. RICHARD WYRON, ESQ. The Washington Harbour 3000 K Street, N.W., Suite 300 Washington, D.C. 20007-5116
For W.R. Grace:	W.R. Grace By: WILLIAM SPARKS, ESQ. MARK SHELNITZ, ESQ. JAY HUGHES, ESQ. 7500 Grace Drive Columbia, MD 21044
For Allstate Insurance Co.:	Cuyler Burk, LLP By: ANDREW CRAIG, ESQ. Parsippany Corporate Center Four Century Drive Parsippany, NJ 07054
For ZAI:	Scott Law Group By: DARRELL SCOTT, ESQ.
For Zurich:	Connelly Bove lodge & Hutz, LLP By: JEFFREY WISLER, ESQ. The Nemours Building 1007 North Orange Street Wilmington, DE 19801
For Maryland Casualty:	Eckert Seamans Cherin & Mellot, LLC By: EDWARD LONGOLZ, ESQ. 600 Grant Street, 44th Floor Pittsburgh, PA 15219
For Continental Casualty, et al.:	Ford Marrin Esposito Witmeyer & Gleser, L.L.P. By: ELIZABETH DECRISTOFARO, ESQ. Wall Street Plaza New York, NY 10005-1875

APPEARANCES (CONTINUED):

For the ACC:	Caplin & Drysdale, Chartered By: PETER LOCKWOOD, ESQ. NATHAN FINCH, ESQ. One Thomas Circle, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20005
For London Market Insurers:	Linklaters By: BRENDA D. DILUIGI, ESQ. 1345 Avenue of the Americas 19th Floor New York, NY 10105
For the Asbestos Claimants' Committee:	Campbell & Levine, LLC By: MARK HURFORD, ESQ. 800 N. King Street, Suite 300 Wilmington, DE 19801
For CNA Insurance:	Goodwin Procter LLP By: DANIEL GLOSBAND, ESQ. Exchange Place Boston, MA 02109
For Travelers:	Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP By: ELISA ALCABES, ESQ. 425 Lexington Avenue New York, NY 10017-3954
For the Equity Committee:	Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel, LLP By: GARY M. BECKER, ESQ. 919 Third Avenue New York, New York 10022
For the P.D. Committee:	Bilzin Sumberg Baena Price & Axelrod LLP By: JAY SAKALO, ESQ. SCOTT BAENA, ESQ. ALLYN DANZEISEN, ESQ. 200 South Biscayne Boulevard Suite 2500 Miami, Florida 33131
For the P.D. Committee:	Ferry, Joseph & Pearce, P.A. By: THEODORE TACCONELLI, ESQ. 824 Market Street, Suite 904 Wilmington, Delaware 19899 (Telephonic appearance)

APPEARANCES (CONTINUED) :

For the Unsecured Committee: Stroock & Stroock & Lavan
By: LEWIS KRUGER, ESQ.
ARLENE KRIEGER, ESQ.
1809 Maiden Lane
New York, New York 10038-4982

For the Trade Committee: Duane Morris
By: MICHAEL LASTOWSKI, ESQ.
1100 North Market Street
Suite 1200
Wilmington, Delaware 19801-1241
(Telephonic appearance)

For Reaud Morgan & Quinn: Stutzman, Bromberg, Esserman &
Plifka, P.C.
By: DAVID PARSONS, ESQ.
SANDER ESSERMAN, ESQ.
2323 Bryan Street, Suite 2200
Dallas, Texas 75201
(Telephonic appearance)

For ZAI Claimants: Richardson, Patrick, Westbrook &
Brickman, LLC
By: ED WESTBROOK, ESQ.
174 East Bay Street
Charleston, South Carolina 29401
(Telephonic appearance)

Bilzin Sumberg Baena Price &
Axelrod LLP
By: MATTHEW KRAMER, ESQ.
200 South Biscayne Boulevard
Suite 2500
Miami, Florida 33131
(Telephonic appearance)

Zuckerman Spaeder LLP
By: ELIZABETH POWER, ESQ.
919 Market Street, Suite 1705
Wilmington, DE 19899
(Telephonic appearance)

Drinker, Biddle & Reath
By: ANDREA D'AMBRA, ESQ.
One Logan Square
18th and Cherry Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(Telephonic appearance)

APPEARANCES (CONTINUED) :

Klehr, Harrison, Harvey,
Branzburg & Ellers, LLP
By: JENNIFER SCOLIARD, ESQ.
919 Market Street, Suite 1000
Wilmington, DE 198091
(Telephonic appearance)

Cohn, Whitesell & Goldberg, LLP
By: DANIEL COHN, ESQ.
CHRISTOPHER CANDON, ESQ.
101 Arch Street
Boston, MA 02110
(Telephonic appearance)

Monzack & Monaco, P.A.
By: FRANCIS MONACO, ESQ.
1201 N. Orange Street, Suite 400
Wilmington, DE 19899
(Telephonic appearance)

Landis, Rath & Cobb, LLP
By: KERRI KING MUMFORD, ESQ.
919 Market Street
Suite 600
Wilmington, DE 19801
(Telephonic appearance)

ALSO APPEARING BY TELEPHONE:

By: JOHN O'CONNELL

By: JACK COHN

Steptoe & Johnson, LLP
By: MARCH COLEMAN, ESQ.
Washington, D.C.

By: LAURIE SINAYAN

By: SHAUN WALSH

By: THOMAS WHELAN

By: TIFFANY COBB

By: PAUL NORRIS

By: JASON PACORNEY

TELEPHONIC APPEARANCES (CONTINUED) :

By: JONATHAN BROWNSTEIN

By: DAVID CLAUDER

By: SARAH EDWARDS

1 THE CLERK: All rise.

2 THE COURT: Are you ready?

3 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Ready.

4 THE COURT: Okay. Please be seated. This is the
5 matter of W.R. Grace, Bankruptcy Number 01-1139. It's pending
6 in the District of Delaware. The participants I have listed by
7 phone are: Edward Westbrook, Theodore Taconelli, John
8 O'Connell, Jack Cohn, March Coleman, Laurie Sinayin, Matthew
9 Kramer, Elizabeth Power, Shaun Walsh, Thomas Whelan, Tiffany
10 Cobb, Michael Lastowski, Michael Davis, Elisa Alcabes, Andrea
11 D'Ambra, Paul Norris, Dan Cohn, Christopher Candon, Elizabeth
12 DiChristopher, Jennifer Scoliard, Jason Pacorney, Francis
13 Monaco, Jonathan Brownstein, Carrie Mumford, David Klauder,
14 Sarah Edwards, Sander Esserman, and David Parsons. Please,
15 folks, put your mute buttons on until you're speaking, and when
16 you do speak identify yourself for the record. I'll take
17 entries of those of you in Court who wish to enter appearances,
18 please.

19 MR. BERNICK: Good morning, Your Honor. David
20 Bernick for Grace.

21 MS. BROWDY: Your Honor, Michelle Browdy, for Grace.

22 MS. BAER: Janet Baer for Grace.

23 MR. CARICKHOFF: David Carickhoff for Grace.

24 MS. KRIEGER: Arlene Krieger for the unsecured
25 creditors committee.

1 THE COURT: Just a second, please.

2 MR. KRUGER: Lewis Kruger for the unsecured
3 creditors' committee.

4 MR. LOCKWOOD: Peter Lockwood for the asbestos
5 claimants' committee, Your Honor.

6 MR. FINCH: Nathan Finch for the asbestos claimants'
7 committee, Your Honor.

8 MR. HURFORD: Mark Hurford for the asbestos
9 claimants' committee.

10 MR. BAENA: Your Honor, Scott Baena on behalf of the
11 P.D. Committee.

12 MR. SAKALO: Good morning, Your Honor. Jay Sakalo on
13 behalf of the P.D. Committee.

14 MR. FRANKEL: Good morning, Your Honor. Roger
15 Frankel, Swidler Berlin, for the futures representative.

16 MR. WYRON: Good morning, Your Honor. Richard Wyron
17 --

18 THE CLERK: We don't pick you up. You need a mike.

19 MR. WYRON: Richard Wyron of Swidler Berlin for the
20 futures representative.

21 MR. BECKER: Good morning, Your Honor. Gary Becker
22 from Kramer Levin for the equity committee.

23 MS. DILUIGI: Good morning, Your Honor. Brenda
24 DiLuigi of Linklaters for London Market Insurers.

25 MR. CRAIG: Good morning, Your Honor. Andrew Craig

1 from Cuyler Burke for Allstate Insurance Company.

2 MR. LONGOLZ: Good morning, Your Honor. Edward
3 Longolz from Eckert Seamens for Maryland Casualty.

4 MS. CARMICHAEL: Good morning, Your Honor. Linda
5 Carmichael, White and Williams, for Century Indemnity Company.

6 MS. ALCABES: Good morning, Your Honor. Elisa
7 Alcabes, Simpson, Thacher and Bartlett.

8 THE COURT: I'm sorry?

9 MS. ALCABES: Elisa Alcabes, Simpson, Thacher and
10 Bartlett, for Travelers.

11 MS. DECRISTOFARO: Good morning, Your Honor.
12 Elizabeth DeCristofaro for Continental Casualty Company.

13 THE COURT: Ms. DeCristofaro, I couldn't hear you. I
14 couldn't pick it up, what you were saying.

15 MS. DECRISTOFARO: Okay. Elizabeth DeCristofaro for
16 Continental Casualty Company.

17 THE COURT: Thank you.

18 MR. GLOSBAND: Good morning. Dan Glosband from
19 Goodwin Proctor, also for Continental Casualty.

20 MR. WISLER: Good morning, Your Honor. Jeffrey
21 Wisler of Connolly Bove on behalf of Zurich Insurance Company,
22 Zurich International, and Maryland Casualty.

23 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Bernick?

24 MR. BERNICK: Your Honor, I think we're going to
25 proceed with some of the administrative matters to get them out

1 of the way, and I think that there are really two principal
2 orders of business today. One is the CMO for property damage,
3 and the other is the CMO for personal injury. And I'll be
4 addressing those, but Ms. Baer will talk about the orders that
5 should be entered on that --

6 THE COURT: All right.

7 MR. BERNICK: -- what are essentially the two
8 matters.

9 MS. BAER: Good morning, Your Honor. Janet Baer on
10 behalf of W.R. Grace. Your Honor, Agenda Items Number 1 and 2
11 you've already entered orders on. Agenda Items 3 and 4 are the
12 CMO matters which we'll be taking up momentarily.

13 Agenda Item Number 5 was the motion of the State of
14 Montana for relief from the automatic stay. The State of
15 Montana asked that we adjourn this matter until the August 29th
16 meeting for status.

17 THE COURT: That's fine.

18 MS. BAER: Your Honor, Agenda Items Number 6, 7, 9,
19 and 10 are omnibus objections that have been continued from
20 time to time. All of those matters are being continued, and
21 I'll hand up all four orders at one time.

22 THE COURT: All right.

23 (Pause)

24 THE COURT: Okay. They're all signed.

25 MS. BAER: Your Honor, that then leaves Agenda Items

1 3, 4, and 11, which Mr. Bernick will address.

2 THE COURT: Mr. Bernick?

3 MR. BERNICK: Your Honor, would it be all right if I
4 took off my jacket?

5 THE COURT: No, you have to suffer all day, Mr.
6 Bernick.

7 (Laughter)

8 MR. BERNICK: Well, any way I can get sympathy.

9 THE COURT: I should explain, gentlemen. It gets so
10 hot in this courtroom. Any time you want to take your jacket
11 off it's fine. You don't need a broken arm to do it.

12 (Laughter)

13 THE COURT: And ladies, too. That applies to you, if
14 you have jackets you wish to take off.

15 MR. BERNICK: Your Honor, I'm going to try to speak
16 from over here because I have a variety of materials to display
17 to the Court. But essentially what I think would be a workable
18 format today is just begin with the property damage, take that
19 all the way through, and then proceed with personal injury.

20 THE COURT: That's fine.

21 MR. BERNICK: And what I then am going to do, as I
22 was actually walking over, back to the office, or actually back
23 to the hotel last night, I happened to pass by the Smithfield
24 Church I think it's called, and they had a sermon with an
25 interesting title. Its title was "Indecision produces

1 flexibility." "Indecision produces flexibility." And I kind
2 of thought about all the resonances that had with respect to
3 this case. I kind of wondered, well, gee, if we're inflexible,
4 does that mean that we'll get the right kind of decisions from
5 them? And I said, well, no, that's not going to work either,
6 but I did decide that inevitably, while we all want to draw
7 lines today and focus on certain things, we should just have
8 people stand up and essentially cover all the issues that
9 they've raised, because I know Your Honor's style, you want to
10 listen to all of those different issues.

11 At the end of the day, we believe that the business
12 that has to be accomplished today is to get these orders in
13 place and on the P.I. side to get the questionnaire in place.
14 But I know that inevitably the argument will turn to broader
15 matters, so I'm just going to take on -- be flexible and take
16 on all the different matters that I think have been raised,
17 both with respect to property and also with respect to personal
18 injury. At the end of the day they'll focus on the concrete
19 pieces of paper that we believe need to be entered here.

20 Essentially the CMO that we've proposed with respect
21 to property damage is --

22 THE COURT: Mr. Bernick, I'm sorry, but somebody is
23 going to have to move that board. It's covering about the
24 lower third of your --

25 MR. BERNICK: I'll just --

1 THE COURT: Thank you.

2 MR. BERNICK: We've proposed a case management order
3 that proceeds in a stage-wise form. Essentially what we're
4 trying to do is to marry the objection process which has been
5 designed to handle a very large number of claims that can be,
6 we believe, disposed of very readily without a lot of labor-
7 intensive adjudications, to handle that up front, but to marry
8 it to the estimation stage. There would be little point served
9 if we actually had to value theoretically the cost of removing
10 asbestos from a building where there's not even been the
11 authority to prosecute the claim, so we have got this staged
12 approach. And pursuant to Your Honor's suggestion, I think it
13 was in the April hearing, Your Honor said I want to see the
14 road map of what issues get set out, and when they get set out,
15 and when they get resolved. And essentially, in this first
16 phase we would take on the question of is there an authority to
17 prosecute the claim, and this Your Honor will hear affects a
18 huge number of claims, and then what are called the gateway
19 objections, where you have an incomplete proof of claim,
20 insufficient documentation, no product I.D. where there has
21 been a prior settlement so that the claim actually has been
22 disposed of.

23 Now, do we have to get decisions on all of those
24 matters before we get to the next phase? It would be nice. It
25 would be nice to do that, and therefore we have said that there

1 should be hearings scheduled when Your Honor is available to
2 take up these threshold matters. Inevitably there will be some
3 overlap, and we don't want the schedule to be contingent upon
4 Your Honor issuing orders by certain dates because that puts
5 all the pressure on Your Honor and is better borne by the
6 parties. So, to the extent that we don't resolve all of these
7 matters, we hope to resolve many of them, and we then can
8 proceed to the next phase. The next phase identifies two
9 principle issues that we believe carry through a huge number of
10 claims, if not really all of the claims, there will be some
11 exceptions, and can be addressed up front. One is the issue
12 about how does -- what kind of data, what kind of methodology
13 for gathering data satisfies the Daubert standard which
14 requires reliability, and can be considered by the Court for
15 purposes of determining whether the asbestos in a given
16 building needs to be removed. That is, whether there's a risk
17 that warrants its being removed. And as I'll get back to in a
18 minute, that is a general question. That's the very question
19 that we asked Judge Newsome to resolve in the Armstrong case,
20 which he did resolve spanning hundreds of claims. Secondly,
21 constructive notice. Constructive notice is based on a
22 reasonableness standard. The P.D. Committee has taken issue
23 with how we articulate that principle of law. It would be our
24 position that if we're wrong about that principle of law, and
25 that means that you have to have every single building owner

1 come in, Your Honor, can decide that. We don't think that
2 that's what the law says at all. We think the whole purpose of
3 constructive notice is really to enable the Court to short
4 circuit questions of, well, yes I did know, or no I didn't
5 know, or something like that. If the market knows the
6 individual building owner or claimant is deemed to know as a
7 matter of law. So, that is issue is tee'd up. Again, no
8 ruling is required. Your Honor would have to consider all of
9 this evidence in any event if everything were postponed until
10 the end. But the idea is not to postpone it.

11 We then come to all remaining issues in the
12 determination of what dollar figure should attach to these
13 various claims. The rationale for proceeding in this step-wise
14 fashion is very clear and well-known to Your Honor, and, if
15 only to, in a good-natured way, annoy Mr. Baena, I promised him
16 that I would show this chart today. He said, you've got to
17 show the chart today, so I'm going to show the chart. Here's
18 the chart that shows, as Your Honor is well aware, that as of
19 the time that this case was filed, essentially the property
20 damage litigation was on its last steps. We're down to a total
21 of, I think, that seven cases were pending as of 2001, when the
22 case was filed. By contrast, however, even though the
23 marketplace has been operative -- I mean, this litigation goes
24 back decades. I think the last Grace Monokote or fireproofing
25 product that contained asbestos was sold in 1973, so we're

1 talking about a product that was taken off the market decades
2 ago. Well, the marketplace of litigation was sensitive to the
3 fact that these claims were old claims. You were in fear of
4 them brought not because people got fired. God knows there was
5 huge amounts of money to be made in this litigation. Grace
6 paid out hundreds of millions of dollars in this litigation.
7 So, there was no lack of economic incentive. And the
8 litigation wore down because basically the marketplace was
9 concluding that the statute of limitations had run, that this
10 was a piece of litigation whose time had come and gone. We
11 then see, by contrast, that once the bar date was set in this
12 case, we got 4,000 claims that are lodged, and that cannot be
13 real. We all know it can't be real, and the question therefore
14 is how to get to the bottom of which of these claims really is
15 a viable claim given the applicable law.

16 What then becomes the rationale for why the CMO
17 proceeds in the fashion that it does? It's essentially this,
18 and these are kind of rough orders of magnitude of how we think
19 it's actually going to occur. We think that the objections,
20 particularly to Mr. Speights's claims, he's got 75 percent of
21 all the claims that have been filed, will be threshold
22 objections. They'll be effective. And they'll take the total
23 number of claims way, way, down. Other objections, which we'll
24 talk about, will reduce them further. In the estimation phase
25 one, this maybe is actually optimistic. We think that there

1 are going to be even fewer cases that are left. But certainly
2 an order on magnitude or better than what we've got with 4,000
3 cases, which then leaves us only with a small number of cases,
4 we hope and believe, that actually have to be valued. That is,
5 actually have to be estimated in all respects. So, that is the
6 step-wise approach that we're pursuing.

7 Now, we did have a productive dialogue. We had Mr.
8 Baena, on behalf of his committee, was very diligent in pushing
9 to have several discussions, both oral and in person, so we
10 hashed out all aspects of this. I frankly thought that we came
11 an awful lot closer than what the papers seem to reflect, but
12 it is what it is. We don't have an agreement so we're here
13 today. And essentially, as I read the papers and I see the
14 alternative that's been proposed, the committee doesn't like any
15 one of the phases that we've got, and doesn't even like the
16 fact that we've got phases, don't see the need to have the
17 gateway and authority objections addressed first and promptly.
18 Why don't they just simply go on their merry way? On
19 estimation, don't believe that that's a common issue. It can't
20 be adjudicated as a common issue. And with respect to phase
21 two, that is the final step, they even take issue with what I,
22 I believe, a fundamental precept of the Code, which is that
23 estimation can, in fact, be used to set the value of each and
24 every claim if that's where this thing goes.

25 Now, obviously the number one priority it to set the

1 overall aggregate value, because that is what is called out in
2 the plan. But given estimation, and the fact that there's no
3 personal injury claim, 502(c) is loud and clear, we can use
4 estimation, following the appropriate rules of evidence, to
5 value out each and every one of these claims. We think at the
6 end of the day that's going to be very feasible to accomplish.
7 They take issue with that, as well. It is perplexing why. I
8 am sure that Mr. Baena will explain that here this morning.

9 So, we have to respond to these various points that
10 have been made, and I will try to do so briefly. With regard
11 to the objection process, the objection process already, even
12 at this stage, has borne very significant proof. There were
13 early flags, and we started to look at the claim forms that
14 were turned in with respect to these property damage claims,
15 there were early flags that there were fundamental problems,
16 that the 4,000 claims really were not real. What kinds of
17 flags? Well, in some cases, in many cases, indeed, in scores
18 if not hundreds of cases, we had a claim that said the claimant
19 is a building. Now, I guess in an in rem action the action is
20 all about a thing. But generally plaintiffs are people,
21 persons, corporate persons, or individual persons. They're not
22 buildings. Why is a claim being filed on behalf of a building?
23 We had another early flag, which was, it turns out, that not
24 only were the claimants structures instead of people, but the
25 claimants, I guess a building can't sign a claim form, so the

1 lawyer has signed all the claim forms -- 2,938 Speights and
2 Runyan claims were signed by one of two lawyers, either Mr.
3 Speights or Ms. Steinmeyer. And we can see this very easily.
4 It's right on the claim form itself. Speights and Runyan.

5 THE COURT: Well, I mean, with respect to that
6 objection, why don't you just file it?

7 MR. BERNICK: I'm sorry?

8 THE COURT: With respect to that objection, why don't
9 you just file it? Let's just get to that issue.

10 MR. BERNICK: We have. We --

11 THE COURT: Oh, it has been filed?

12 MR. BERNICK: We're going to -- we have filed -- we
13 are filing, I believe today, all of the objections based upon
14 personal authority with respect to all the Speights and Runyan
15 claims.

16 THE COURT: Okay. I'm not sure why that's going to
17 tie up anything else.

18 MR. BERNICK: It's not -- it shouldn't. That's the
19 whole point, is to get rid of this stuff early on.

20 THE COURT: Well --

21 MR. BERNICK: And you'll see that there are some
22 issues that do have to be adjudicated. But what we found out
23 was that, take this particular claim on behalf of the AMA, we
24 started to test this. We subpoenaed ten different buildings,
25 and this is going to get back to the question of timing, which

1 is very deep. We subpoenaed ten actual claimants that were
2 listed to have them talk about, tell us where is the authority
3 that they gave to Mr. Speights. And what we found out is that
4 it was represented that in the case -- this one right here,
5 actually, signed by Ms. Steinmeyer, that the AMA actually had
6 authorized them to proofs of the claim. But we have now
7 obtained an affidavit that actually says that the people from
8 the AMA actually spoke with the Speights and Runyan firm on
9 discussions whether S&R would represent the AMA in this
10 proceeding. I informed S&R that the AMA did not wish S&R to
11 represent them in this proceeding.

12 THE COURT: Well, I mean, this is going to be a major
13 litigation issue, because frankly, if that law firm, in fact,
14 filed a claim after getting notice that they were not to file
15 it, that's cause for disbarment. I mean, that's not just a
16 proof of claim issue. There's a real problem. So, why don't
17 we just file it and get to it. If it's not true, then it's not
18 true. If it is, then --

19 MR. BERNICK: That's exactly right. We then turn out
20 -- I won't bore the Court, but we've got other communications
21 from other people saying that it's not been authorized. So, in
22 pursuing this with Mr. Speights, one of his answers was, and
23 this is, again, a remarkable answer, it's what I call the road
24 class. And there's no other way to refer to it. There was an
25 effort called the Anderson Memorial class action, and this was

1 prosecuted as a purported class action on behalf of property
2 damage claimants as a class. There's only one problem. It was
3 -- certification was denied. Flatly denied. So, time passed,
4 and rumors started to fly around that Grace was going to go
5 into bankruptcy. So, all of a sudden a new class action is
6 filed, and the idea -- in the action, this was explicit with
7 the Court, is that Judge, you've got to certify this class and
8 certify it now, because Grace is going to file for bankruptcy,
9 essentially let's get our foot in the door. Well, that was not
10 acted on until after the bankruptcy case was filed and the stay
11 was put in place. So, we now have a class that apparently was
12 certified after this case was filed, and they now say, well,
13 that class action is there. Now, they could have been candid
14 with the Court. They could have come in and sought permission
15 to proceed in that class in terms of filing the claim forms.
16 They could have sought permission to file a class action claim
17 form. But what they decided to do instead was different. They
18 rounded up all of the different people that have now been
19 prosecuting -- on whose behalf they purport to prosecute, a
20 total of about 1,600 claimants that they say, well, we didn't
21 have express authority for all of them, but they're all part of
22 this class. So, what we really have in the Anderson case, and
23 the reason that I go through this, is that it's -- a lot of
24 this stuff is very straightforward, but in other areas it's
25 taking a little bit of time to unpack what actually has driven

1 this enormous volume of claims. And the Anderson case is
2 outrageous. There are actual rules -- and to say, oh, well,
3 because of that class I don't have to tell anybody, and I can
4 presume to represent people even where I've called them up and
5 they've told me no.

6 So, what have we done, and why is timing so critical?
7 We've pursued this very actively in the last several weeks in
8 order to get this process underway and to get this case down to
9 a manageable size. This was taking place. We objected to ten
10 of the claims and we noticed depositions of those people.
11 Immediately there was a request to have a meet and confer to
12 stop the depositions, so we said, well, here is the discovery
13 we're going to seek from your firm, and in the meet and confer
14 we also proposed a stipulation to moot the depositions. Just
15 tell us that you never have represented -- never have been
16 authorized by these people. Mr. Speights told us, in no
17 uncertain terms, that stipulation was dead on arrival, wasn't
18 even going to consider it. So, we had no choice but to proceed
19 with the depositions. We then -- they then filed a motion for
20 protective order and we actually, on an emergency basis, we're
21 going to tee it up for decision today.

22 Now, all of a sudden what happens? There's another
23 request for a meet and confer. A meet and confer now takes
24 place, and now we get a signed stipulation. It's a little bit
25 more detailed. It lays out more facts. It contains some self-

1 serving language. But in essence it says exactly the same
2 thing, which is in virtually all the cases there's absolutely
3 no authority for them to proceed. So, that mooted the issue,
4 which means we can't actually get on track to resolve the
5 question of what discovery we're going to get from Mr. Stipes's
6 firm. All we want is the documentation with respect to all
7 these claims. So, it's now being pushed off, pushed off,
8 pushed off. And it's this lesson that makes us very, very
9 focused on the idea of the CMO calling out for dates so that
10 all of these matters can get resolved. We don't have to have
11 kind of a little separate case management process with Mr.
12 Speights. It's got to get done soon. And that's end of
13 speech, but that's why I'm pursuing this --

14 THE COURT: Well, I got lost somewhere in this
15 process because I'm still not sure where we're going. If this
16 all relates to the objection that you're filing with respect to
17 Speights' authority, I don't need to hear any more about it
18 today. I have to adjudicate it in the context of that
19 proceeding. As far as the property damages, the committee is
20 concerned that somehow this process is going to tie up the rest
21 of the process. I don't think that they have to be intangent.
22 I think they can be in tandem while these processes are going
23 on.

24 MR. BERNICK: That's not -- that's not -- it seems to
25 me --

1 MR. BAENA: Your Honor, if I may? Your Honor, we --

2 MR. BERNICK: Just -- just a moment.

3 THE CLERK: State your name?

4 MR. BAENA: My name is Scott Baena on behalf of --

5 THE COURT: Mr. Baena?

6 MR. BAENA: Your Honor, we haven't even alluded to
7 them, the Speights and Runyan claims in our papers in response
8 to the CMO. It's background noise, Judge, and it's just like
9 their process. They want to infect the Court by giving you a
10 little bit of a preview of what they intend to do, what they
11 haven't done for three years, four years. And it's irrelevant
12 to the estimation process.

13 THE COURT: Well, look. Everybody -- let's start
14 with one ground rule. I don't care what nobody has done up
15 until now. What I care about is what happens from today going
16 forward. So, the fact that it hasn't been done so far is a
17 total irrelevancy. I don't care. The reason we're here and
18 the reason I sent you out for the meet and confer was so that
19 we could set a process going forward. So, the fact that it
20 hasn't been done to date, I don't care about -- it's not any
21 basis for any rulings that you're going to get from me today.
22 What I care about is how we're going to get these things
23 adjudicated in a logical and hopefully expeditious manner going
24 forward, starting today. End of story. So, I don't want to
25 hear any more from anybody else about it hasn't been done for

1 three or four years. It's irrelevant. It's going to be done
2 now, and the question is how.

3 MR. BAENA: Correct, Your Honor. And I thought the
4 issue we were here on is how are we going to estimate property
5 damage claims generally, not how are we going to deal with Mr.
6 Speights's proofs of claims.

7 THE COURT: Well, and I think -- well, we have to
8 deal with all of the objections that any party intends to bring
9 --

10 MR. BAENA: Clearly.

11 THE COURT: -- with the debtor in the lead, so --
12 I've already said, if the debtor is filing the Speights
13 objections, let's figure out a track to put the Speights
14 objections on and let's go with them. But I don't see why that
15 has to go first. I don't see why the rest of the process can't
16 go on while Speights is going on separately.

17 MR. BERNICK: It will.

18 THE COURT: Okay.

19 MR. BERNICK: It absolutely will. But the purpose of
20 the CMO being staged in the way in which it is is that, for
21 example, if we wanted to go right to constructive notice and
22 the Daubert issue, that takes time for people to file their
23 reports. So, the CMO calls out all of that. But in the
24 meantime, we want to make sure that these threshold issues get
25 addressed in a timely fashion. We originally wanted to include

1 them in the same CMO, so it would be clear that this kind of
2 messing around with dates and the like, and not getting prompt
3 adjudications isn't going to take place. Mr. Baena objected to
4 having it in the CMOI because he said, well, this relates to
5 Mr. Speights, who although he says is background noise, is 75
6 percent of Mr. Baena's current constituency. So, we put in a
7 separate case management order, and there is now a separate
8 case management order before Your Honor, and that's the only
9 reason I'm talking about it, is that we would like to get that
10 order entered so that --

11 THE COURT: Is anybody objecting to the separate case
12 management order with respect to dealing with the Speights
13 claims?

14 MR. BAENA: I don't believe they've even served it on
15 Mr. Speights. Judge, I'm not here to represent an individual
16 claimant. I'm not here to represent Mr. Speights, except to
17 the extent that his claims are implicated in the P.D.
18 estimation proceeding. I'm not in a position to sit here and
19 talk about what the case management order ought to be in
20 respect of the objection to any particular P.D. claim.

21 THE COURT: All right. Let me interrupt. Have you
22 served this proposal on Mr. Speights?

23 MR. BERNICK: I believe that -- well, first of all,
24 Mr. Speights is a member of the P.D. committee.

25 THE COURT: Yes.

1 MR. BERNICK: So, whether he was personally served, I
2 don't know. I can certainly find out. But with all due
3 respect, Your Honor -- Mr. Baena, we have gone through an
4 exhaustive process of setting out dates for gateway objections.
5 Gateway objections all relate to individual claims. The
6 distinction that he's attempting to draw, which is I can't
7 handle all these objections --

8 THE COURT: Well -- it's irrelevant. I mean, we have
9 a property damage committee. To the extent they want to be
10 involved they'll be involved. To the extent they don't, they
11 won't, and then they'll waive any effort to get involved later.
12 That's the way it's going to be. The property damage committee
13 is there for the purpose of representing, in the global sense,
14 all the property damage claims. So, to the extent they want to
15 be involved, they will. If they don't want to be involved,
16 they will have waived any opportunity to get involved. The
17 case management orders are going to be entered, and they're
18 binding on everybody, period, end of story.

19 MR. BERNICK: That's fine.

20 THE COURT: Now, with respect to Mr. Speights, if Mr.
21 Speights is a member of the committee surely he must have
22 knowledge of all this.

23 MR. BAENA: Judge, may I just make this point? The
24 Court entered a case management order at the beginning of this
25 case --

1 THE COURT: Yes.

2 MR. BAENA: -- about how matters would be brought on.

3 THE COURT: Yes.

4 MR. BAENA: This matter was not brought on until they
5 filed a brief last week in respect of the P.D. estimation.

6 That's the entire notice of this matter, which got it --
7 because they control the agenda on today's calendar.

8 THE COURT: They don't control the agenda. Anybody
9 who wants to put anything on the agenda can be put on the
10 agenda. And if, in fact --

11 MR. BAENA: Not on --

12 THE COURT: -- somebody is asking for something to be
13 put on that isn't put on, please let me know --

14 MR. BAENA: No, no --

15 THE COURT: -- because I will withdraw all of the
16 agendas and we'll do something different.

17 MR. BAENA: My point is your case management order
18 doesn't permit a matter to be put on here, for hearing, on --
19 seven day's notice.

20 THE COURT: That's right.

21 MR. BAENA: And that's what's happened here.

22 THE COURT: Well, then, if we're not ready for it,
23 we'll put this on to August. Mr. Speights can get notice. We
24 are going to deal with Mr. Speights' claims.

25 MR. BAENA: That's fine.

1 THE COURT: These are serious issues.

2 MR. BAENA: I'm not telling --

3 THE COURT: And they ought to be litigated one way or
4 another.

5 MR. BERNICK: Your Honor, really, this is -- this is
6 so -- this is so disingenuous. Mr. Speights clearly knows,
7 he's clearly a member of the committee.

8 THE COURT: Look --

9 MR. BERNICK: This whole -- I'm --

10 THE COURT: No, wait. I'm going to resolve this.
11 I've heard enough. I'm going to enter a CMO that deals with
12 Mr. Speights' claims. If, in fact, Mr. Speights, who
13 apparently is the entity who will be most interested in this,
14 has some objection and hasn't been appropriately notified,
15 he'll let me know and then we'll put it on the August agenda.
16 So, my suggestion, Mr. Bernick, to the extent that the CMO is
17 an issue is simply that we enter the order but we make the
18 dates start one day after next month. And then if Mr. Speights
19 wants to be here, he better be here next month, because that's
20 when this issue is getting put to bed.

21 MR. BERNICK: So we can then pursue with others,
22 because I don't want to hear the same objection with respect to
23 others. How -- does Your Honor want us to serve every single
24 P.D. claimant with that same -- with that same case --

25 THE COURT: No. I don't know that that's necessary.

1 But when you're dealing with 75 percent of the objections and
2 the whole issue seems to be focused, in many of them, if not
3 most of -- if not all of them, on the authority of the person
4 who signed the claim on behalf of the claimant. That person
5 ought to be notified.

6 MR. BERNICK: That's fair enough. But then let's
7 build on, because what we have said is that by September 1
8 we're going to file omnibus objections that kick off what used
9 to be called all the gateway objections, substantially
10 incomplete form, insufficient supporting -- no product I.D. We
11 have a lot of them that weren't identified what the building
12 is, barred by the statute of limitations. I want to come back
13 to the statute of repose prior settlements. These are all
14 threshold matters that pertain to actual specific individual
15 claimants. And --

16 THE COURT: Well, you'll need to notify those
17 specific claimants when you file the objection.

18 MR. BERNICK: Okay. Well, the -- well, that's fine.
19 We will certainly go ahead and do that. But all that I'm
20 underscoring to Your Honor is that at some point we've got to
21 be able to manage this case. And --

22 THE COURT: Yes, you do. But --

23 MR. BERNICK: And if Mr. Baena can't communicate with
24 his own clients, or his own -- his own constituency --

25 THE COURT: Now stop, folks, please. We're not going

1 there. Please. To the extent that there is an individual
2 claim as to which the debtor is going to file an objection, the
3 property damage committee, in fact, all of the committees,
4 because they're part of the service list in the case, so they
5 should get notified, the lawyer representing that entity, to
6 the extent that there is a lawyer who is representing that
7 entity, and the claimant should be notified. If the claimant
8 is a building, then frankly I don't know how you serve a
9 building unless you have to go post it. I -- it would seem
10 that if Mr. Speights's firm filed those objections on behalf of
11 the building, notifying Mr. Speights ought to be sufficient
12 because I don't think posting a notice on the building is
13 really going to give that building any better notice than
14 giving it to Mr. Speights.

15 MR. BERNICK: That's fine, Your Honor. We'll proceed
16 in accordance with that. And, Your Honor, we will ask for the
17 CMO to be entered. We'll modify it so that it's effective the
18 day after. Whatever it is, we just want to get the ball
19 rolling because we think it will save a lot of time.

20 Let me pursue estimation phase one, which is the next
21 one. And this, again, will be -- I'll attempt to be brief
22 here. There are two issues. One is the proper methodology for
23 determining whether a product is a hazard necessitating
24 removal. The essential position, and it's been litigated again
25 and again, and with mixed results. They talk about, and we'll

1 show here in a moment, that there are some cases that have
2 decided this against us. There are cases that have decided
3 this in our favor. There's a Judge who wrote a 180 bench
4 opinion going through and finding that this product was not a
5 hazardous product. So, there's a very hotly contested issue
6 about whether, once the product is in place, and it's not
7 disturbed, whether there -- whether it's really a hazard
8 necessitating removal. Of course, these days maintenance
9 people know the kinds of cautions to take. You don't have to
10 spend tens of millions of dollars renovating a building just
11 because there's asbestos there.

12 Well, the first issue has really got two parts to it.
13 The first part is methodology, that is what kind of data can be
14 considered in determining whether there is a risk necessitating
15 removal. The second issue is if the data has been properly
16 obtained, what does that data show? Does it show that this
17 asbestos-containing product in place actually gives rise to a
18 risk sufficient to warrant removal? So, there are really two
19 parts to it, and we have constructive notice.

20 Now, there's some complaint here that in some fashion
21 this is a big surprise. It's not a big surprise. November 9
22 of 2001, we -- our consolidated reply in support of our motion
23 for a case management order, and we specifically addressed the
24 question of what would actually take place. And we
25 specifically identified this whole area of risk as a major

1 issue. Why? Because it was a major issue in the underlying
2 litigation. So, there's absolutely no surprise here. In fact,
3 the day that the case -- we learned the case was going to be
4 transferred, I was prepared to come in and argue this very
5 point, including some of the very graphics that we have here,
6 before Judge Farnan. So, this is not new. It's been out there
7 absolutely forever. Now, in the case -- the Daubert issue, is
8 a threshold issue. If a building does not have the proper data
9 following scientific methodology, that claim is history. They
10 cannot meet their burden of establishing that there is any
11 risk. So, the data -- the question of data is a threshold
12 issue. We're now in Federal Court, Daubert most plainly
13 applies. There's some issue that the P.I. Committee has raised
14 with respect to that, but the Bankruptcy Rules spell out, in a
15 contested proceeding the Federal Rules of Evidence govern.
16 This Court is bound to follow Daubert.

17 THE COURT: If we need expert opinion testimony in
18 this issue, and frankly I don't see how we can do it without
19 it, yes, Daubert applies, as do the several cases that follow
20 Daubert, Kumho Tire, for example, and the others, in the
21 Supreme Court. So, yes, it applies.

22 MR. BERNICK: And basically Judge --

23 THE COURT: The only question is when to do the
24 hearing.

25 MR. BERNICK: That's right. And this -- we

1 reasonably put this one up front. It's the basic question of
2 whether an indirect measure, like dust, can get you up to the
3 risk models that take you to the legal standard which requires
4 risk. It's a very simple, straightforward issue in the sense
5 that it took about a day or two of evidence to present. And
6 the reason that we moved it up front is A, it's generic. We
7 know from the claim form submissions, Your Honor, we know
8 exactly which buildings have air data. You need air data to be
9 able to measure risk in accordance with -- measure risk in
10 accordance with the existing risk models. If you don't have
11 air concentration data, you're not on the map to establish risk
12 scientifically. And that was the issue that was presented.
13 So, we know already exactly which claims, out of the thousands
14 of claims, actually have gone to the trouble of gathering this
15 very simple air data. And we know that very few of them have.
16 There are probably a couple, three, four hundred buildings
17 where this kind of air data even exists. So, it's a threshold
18 issue. And once this issue was resolved in the Armstrong case,
19 the property damage claims disappeared en masse. They were all
20 settled. I won't get into the amounts. But the whole issue
21 was resolved on the strength of having proceeded to get the
22 determination that Judge Newsome made. That determination was
23 very plain. He applied it across the board.

24 THE COURT: It was, but frankly I think I'm dealing
25 with a different product under a different circumstance, and I

1 don't know whether dust -- because I haven't heard any expert
2 testimony. I don't know whether using a dust standard in this
3 case, dealing with different products than Judge Newsome
4 addressed in Armstrong, is a viable standard. So, fine. If we
5 need to figure out whether it's a viable standard then let's
6 tee that issue up, because if it is then I'm going to hear the
7 dust evidence. And if it isn't, then you're right, it ought to
8 be stricken and we should move on.

9 MR. BERNICK: Right.

10 THE COURT: Frankly, I don't know why we can't do
11 this trial with using both the dust data and using the air
12 concentration data so that we can get it all in at one time.
13 And if I determine that the dust data doesn't meet the
14 applicable Daubert standards, then I can throw it out.

15 MR. BERNICK: I think that, Your Honor, that could be
16 done. That's the approach that says --

17 THE COURT: Because the approaches are not the same,
18 are they?

19 MR. BERNICK: Well, no, because -- but here's the
20 price that we're going to pay for that. It goes right back to
21 the same basic flow of claims. Number one, the dust data, once
22 you get into the analysis of the dust data, you're not talking
23 about a small amount of evidence for the Court to consider.
24 You're talking about a significant amount of evidence. It is
25 -- it's gathered in each and every -- in many of these

1 buildings in different locations, and the expert is going to
2 struggle with well, what does it all mean? So, you're not
3 talking about chewing off a small amount of evidence, but more
4 critically, you're not talking about dramatically preserving a
5 population of claims where if you wait until the end, we're not
6 only going to analyze the dust data for all those buildings,
7 we're going to analyze the statute of limitations. We're going
8 to analyze state of the art, we're going to analyze the dollar
9 value of removal. That's the whole idea of the phrased
10 approach.

11 THE COURT: But you're talking about doing the
12 statute of limitations first. So if, in fact, the statute of
13 limitations has barred the claim, you're never going to get
14 into any kind of data, let alone dust data for those buildings.

15 MR. BERNICK: Well, this is how it works. We get the
16 expert reports, under our proposal here, on October the 17th.
17 We have the phase one hearing here. Now, we have to still
18 proceed with the phase two expert reports, that's correct, but
19 the phase two expert reports will analyze the claims, and you
20 won't have to hear -- you won't have to have discovery on any
21 of this stuff if we get this phase one hearing in place. What
22 are the issues? There are two. One is constructive notice,
23 and the other is this methodological issue. You're right, Your
24 Honor. If you were to decide, based upon constructive notice
25 at this early stage, that these claims are barred by the

1 statute of limitations, then we wouldn't even have to resolve
2 that issue.

3 THE COURT: Right.

4 MR. BERNICK: But I don't want to force that -- I
5 don't want to force that. I want to -- I thought we would
6 group these two issues together, constructive notice, not
7 actual notice. It's the generic issue, not the case-specific
8 issue, so that Your Honor could rule either way up front. Now,
9 we could always advance this and do the statute of limitations
10 first. We're happy to do that, too.

11 THE COURT: Wasn't the statute of limitations issue,
12 at least the way you framed it in the papers, it seems that
13 it's going to be a question of law. I know the committee has
14 some concern, and every state statute and the method by which
15 constructive notice might apply may be different, but isn't
16 that still going to be a legal -- a threshold legal issue?

17 MR. BERNICK: Well, we believe that it absolutely is.
18 This is -- let me just pursue that for just a moment so it's
19 all faced to us all on the table. On the statute of
20 limitations, as I've indicated, we think that the market
21 recognized de facto the running of the statute long ago. But
22 the Prudential decision, Prudential v. Gypsum, really
23 established, in a sense, the de jure principle that was really
24 driving the marketplace. And it is a generic issue. The
25 question is, well, as of 1981, what did the marketplace

1 actually know? And the marketplace, we believe, is quite
2 clear, and the factors that were picked out in the Prudential
3 case are all of them very well -- very easy to establish. So,
4 we believe that these facts that drive constructive notice,
5 even under their standard of constructive notice, are all
6 generic, can all be determined exactly as they were in the
7 Prudential case. And constructive notice, Your Honor -- and
8 incidentally, the Prudential case was affirmed by the Third
9 Circuit. Constructive notice is a principle that is adopted in
10 key states here. 60 percent of the 3,500 claims come from
11 states that recognize constructive notice. So, we now come
12 back. In phase one the whole idea is before we litigate every
13 single building, you wash out the ones that you could object
14 to, as we've talked about. We then tee up two issues. One is
15 the scientific methodological issue, and the other is
16 constructive notice. Constructive notice can be presented to
17 the Court in a very, very short fashion. There's probably some
18 expert testimony that would be required, but basically Your
19 Honor is construing the facts about what was available publicly
20 in asking the same question that was asked in the Prudential
21 case, which is would this have put a reasonable -- would this
22 have put a building owner on reasonable notice, inquiry notice
23 of the fact that there was a claim? But we put both of those
24 things before Your Honor. We have a couple day hearing on the
25 Daubert issue. We have probably briefs with respect to

1 constructive notice. You've got it all there. And rather than
2 holding off on those decisions until we analyze and then
3 litigate all of the claims, if Your Honor would then determine
4 those two issues, we will have this case down to what it really
5 should be, which is the continuation of the pre-bankruptcy
6 litigation flow, which was very, very small.

7 Now, we don't -- obviously, as we go forward we could
8 present all this and then hold it all off until the end. And
9 that's essentially what the property damage committee
10 advocates. They say, well, why do all of this now. Let's just
11 do it later. And the answer is so clear, because you're
12 talking about a relatively small collection of evidence. It's
13 already been litigated before in these cases, with decisive
14 results, and it gets presented early on. And then if Your
15 Honor gives us some guidance, we're in a position to then do
16 the more labor intensive work on specific collections of
17 buildings in a very, very efficient fashion as the last phase
18 of the case. So, it really, in our view, is -- I mean, it's
19 the way that you would proceed if you had Rule 16 really
20 meaning something, which is how do you deal with 4,000? Well,
21 you don't wait until the end to litigate all 4,000 claims if
22 there are simple ways in which to chop down the population and
23 focus on what's real. We'd feel differently about it if there
24 had been -- if a different -- if there had been a different
25 pre-bankruptcy history. If there were 4,000 cases out there

1 before the bankruptcy was filed and they call carried through,
2 well, we could understand that. At least these are people who
3 decided to file and prosecute their claims. Here we have seven
4 cases turning into 4,000. There's obviously a problem that has
5 to be resolved.

6 Let me touch a little bit on phase three, and then I
7 want to talk about ZAI, and then I'll sit down so tat Mr. Baena
8 can speak his piece as well.

9 The phase three estimation is relatively
10 straightforward. First we take on the second prong of the
11 hazard issue, which is, well, if there is air data, does it
12 show that there's a problem? There are then a whole series of
13 other issues. If there are -- if Your Honor rules against us
14 on constructive notice, then we'll have to get into an actual
15 notice standard. Now, we have evidence form the files already
16 that bears upon actual notice. For example, we could tell you
17 the State of California, which was responsible for several
18 hundred claims in this case, actually litigated against Grace
19 on asbestos in Alabama in 1990. They tried, together with
20 other states, to get original jurisdiction for some kind of
21 fancy case, all-in case against Grace, and it got thrown out.
22 Here they are, in 1990, suing Grace. Well, if they were suing
23 Grace in 1990, how in the world can their claims not be barred?
24 So, we will have some case-specific statute of limitations
25 issues. And then we get, obviously, to the question of

1 dollars. Now, on hazard the only thing that I will show beyond
2 what we've talked about so far is that when you actually get to
3 the air data, we now have got summaries that have been done,
4 really with air data taken from buildings all over the country.
5 And you can see here there's an OSHA action level of .1 fibers
6 per milliliter of air. These are fibers greater than five
7 microns. And you can see, if you aggregate the data from
8 schools, public buildings, universities, commercial properties
9 and residential, this is what your air data shows. It shows,
10 you know, vanishing fractions of that action level. So, the
11 question about whether this asbestos in place needs to be
12 removed is very much a live issue, and we're here under
13 Daubert. And if that constitutes an unreasonable risk under
14 methodologies that are available to the scientific community in
15 the risk models, then we lose. But if, under the methodologies
16 that are in those models, these are -- these are background
17 levels of risk, asbestos is everywhere, these are background
18 levels of risk, then we win. And it's not a question of
19 displacing state law at all, it's a question of applying state
20 law at the federal standards of evidence.

21 So, we come back to the P.D.'s three principal
22 objections. First, they say, well, there's no real need to do
23 the gateway objections. Your Honor has already heard this.
24 We're very focused on timing there. We've got to get it out of
25 the way. Estimation, phase one. They say constructive notice

1 has been adopted in key -- we say adopted in key jurisdictions,
2 and everybody includes common evidence, this issue needs to be
3 addressed in any event, regardless of variations in state law.
4 That remains true. Your Honor has raised the question can you
5 wait? We've pointed out the tremendous efficiencies that
6 accrue from not waiting. And then, with respect to the
7 methodological issue, they say, again, that's not generic.
8 Armstrong says that they're flat wrong about that. And then
9 finally, with respect to phase two, they again say, well, gee,
10 you know, we shouldn't be litigating the merits of these
11 claims. That's exactly what estimation was supposed to
12 accomplish in bankruptcy.

13 Now, on ZAI, we -- and this is something that I am
14 proposing today. I've mentioned it to Mr. Baena before. But
15 because this has been so heavily litigated already, we think
16 it's very important to get on the table. And the question is
17 this. Your Honor will recall that back in 2001 we get a notice
18 program, we had a claim form, and we had a proposal for a bar
19 date. We then -- they had a series of very vigorous
20 discussions before the Court, and I remember them well. Should
21 there be a class action for ZAI, or should there be a bar date?
22 And, Your Honor, in a very practical fashion, said at that
23 point in time, said, well, geez, don't I really have to know
24 more about the nature of this product and what it's risks are
25 before I can resolve that issue? If there really isn't a risk,

1 this product, why do I want to send out a nationwide notice?
2 And why do I want to go to the trouble of having a bar date?
3 Why have all these people file their claims to no purpose? So,
4 we went down the road of doing the science trial, and the
5 science litigation proceeded, very ably presented and
6 litigated. And the matter is now under submission to Your
7 Honor. Now, we would obviously like, if Your Honor were to
8 rule, and dispense with the entire litigation. And that is,
9 obviously, an alternative that's available. But given the time
10 pressure that we're facing of the estimation process in the
11 case as a whole, we think it's appropriate that we at least
12 establish a track for ZAI in the event that Your Honor doesn't
13 rule. Or, in the event that Your Honor rules and says that
14 these claims in some part can continue.

15 We then get back to the question of, well, how do we
16 deal with the people who are out there? Number one, we
17 desperately need to know who it is that's going to file a
18 claim, because if we don't know who those people actually are,
19 folks will get in here and take the stand, and they'll engage
20 in massive speculation about how many people there really are
21 out there. There will be ranges from millions down to hundreds
22 of thousands of people, and in order to do the estimation folks
23 will take the assumed number of homes and simply multiply it by
24 costs of removal, will have theoretically speculatively
25 billions of dollars worth of claims. Mr. Lockwood ably put it

1 at the very beginning of the litigation, when he was -- he was
2 very taken with these claims, not because they are meritorious.
3 I think he would tell you that they're not. But with the
4 problem that it's created is this is a 600 pound gorilla in the
5 courtroom. We go back to the question, then, how do we find
6 out who is out there? And I think where -- the Court probably
7 has come to something like this. Before there was a missing
8 piece of the equation. You know, is this so hazardous that
9 people can't even go up to their attics and poke around, and
10 look to see if they have it in response to a bar date notice.
11 I think Your Honor knows, based upon the submissions that have
12 taken place, that the prospect that people are going to be at
13 risk if they poke around in their attics and see if they've got
14 the stuff is completely without any kind of foundation. It is
15 extreme and it's wrong. So, we do -- we have successfully, by
16 presenting the science evidence on both sides, we believe,
17 addressed the question about whether there is a barrier to
18 their being a bar date. We think that there is no barrier to
19 there being a bar date.

20 We then have before Your Honor the notice program,
21 and they presented absolutely no alternative notice program.
22 We have the claim form. And the only differences they had on
23 the claim form were how do you describe, you know, the nature
24 of this material and whether it's risky or not. So, we have,
25 basically, a notice program that can proceed. We have a claim

1 form that can be used. All we need to do is set the bar date.
2 And what we've proposed in very simple terms is that we simply
3 do that on a time table that we've set out and we can actually
4 have this same matter heard on exactly the same time table, and
5 indeed in the same hearing. That is to say that if we send the
6 -- if we send the notice out now we can get all these materials
7 back. We can find out who the claiming population is. Your
8 Honor already has seen most of the scientific evidence, if not
9 all of the scientific evidence. And Your Honor can determine
10 if this is real, and if so, what provision should be made for
11 it in the context of exactly the same estimation hearing. So,
12 we're prepared to proceed either way. We'd be happy if Your
13 Honor would rule. At the same time we recognize the burdens
14 that are on the Court, and we think that it's important to find
15 out, once and for all, who these folks really are.

16 Now, I have some comments with respect to the
17 property damage committee's proposed CMO. The biggest problem
18 we have is that most of it we had never seen before. We had
19 extensive meet and confers and they didn't tell us about a lot
20 of this stuff. Rather than my anticipating that, maybe it
21 would be appropriate to hear from Mr. Baena, and then I can
22 comment on the CMO that he is proposing in the context of any
23 response.

24 THE COURT: All right.

25 (Pause)

1 THE COURT: You can pull that tray out, Mr. Baena.

2 MR. BAENA: Oh. I think you tell me that every time.
3 Thank you. May it please the Court, Your Honor, Scott Baena on
4 behalf of the property damage committee. First, although it's
5 been alluded to, I did want to assure the Court that there have
6 been meetings in earnest in a good faith effort to come to an
7 agreement about how to proceed. And I want to emphasize the
8 fact that we met three times, two times telephonically, one
9 time in person. And I do want to emphasize the fact that the
10 issue that was discussed in the course of all of those meetings
11 was not whether we were going to have a P.D. estimation, it was
12 how we were going to have it. And we did, indeed, work with
13 the concepts that were first promoted by the debtor as their
14 vision of how to proceed. And what their process entails is a
15 fundamental difference between the P.D. committee's view of
16 what should occur here and their own. And it's on several
17 different levels.

18 First and foremost, Judge, we see a very big
19 difference between the process of claims administration and the
20 process of determining, by estimation, the value of property
21 damage claims. There have been at least one occasion where
22 this Court entered an order which dealt with the issue of how
23 are we going to expedite, to some extent, truncate to another
24 extent, the determination of property damage claims. And that
25 was the gateway objection motion that the debtor brought before

1 you. They sought an opportunity to tee up five different types
2 of issues which they perceived from the proof of claim form
3 that was approved by the Court as being issues which, if
4 addressed by the Court initially, might avert the necessity for
5 the substantive determination of each and every one of those
6 claims. And the Court acceded to that process. Unfortunately,
7 the debtor hasn't undertaken any gateway objections as of this
8 moment, and so we don't know how well the process is going to
9 work. But you will recall that that gateway process, amongst
10 other things, included the determination of statute of
11 limitations issues. If the debtor failed to convince the Court
12 that any of those gateway issues should result in the
13 disallowance of a particular claim, then they were forced to
14 either abandon the objections or bring a substantive objection.
15 And that was the gateway process. And we recognized that the
16 gateway process was something separate and apart from the
17 estimation of claims. And in the perfect world, Judge, the
18 estimation process would be a process that put a value on all
19 the claims that survive an objection process.

20 You cautioned everybody not to talk about what didn't
21 occur here. I'm going to resist a little bit just to make the
22 one point that this would be an entirely different process
23 today, it would be an entirely simpler process today if there
24 was any claims administration that had gone on in respect to
25 P.D. claims in the last four years. But because there wasn't

1 doesn't mean that there's now an invitation to just blur the
2 process of the determination of individual property damage
3 claims and the estimation of property damage claims in the
4 aggregate. And that is fundamentally our problem with the
5 proposed CMO. It blurs the distinction between that which we
6 think needs to be addressed in respect to specific P.D. claims
7 with the process of an aggregate estimation of all P.d. claims.

8 We don't have to determine why we're at this point,
9 but we do know, from our bankruptcy experience outside of the
10 asbestos bankruptcy cases that estimation works best when the
11 universe of claims to be estimated is at a minimum. Indeed,
12 Your Honor, the real problem with the whole process that we've
13 been disturbed by is the fact that it's become the law of the
14 asbestos bankruptcy cases that we're going to estimate claims,
15 and we're going to do so under 502(c). But what we have built
16 up is an entire repertoire of experience in that regard in
17 respect to personal injury but none in respect to property
18 damage, making this job even more difficult.

19 And it's important to note that the code doesn't
20 provide us any guidelines whatsoever under 502(c). Indeed, it
21 addresses, when literally -- when we read it literally, the
22 estimation of a single claim for purposes of allowance. And
23 that's not what we're doing here. We're not doing a single
24 claim, and we're not estimating the claim for purposes of
25 allowance. That was your ruling in January. So, we're really

1 painting on a clean canvas, as I've said over and over again.
2 And what the debtor is doing is taking advantage of that fact
3 and just blurring the distinctions, once again, between 502(c)
4 and the ordinary process under 502(a) of allowing or
5 disallowing claims. And so --

6 THE COURT: We need to ask -- if we need to look at
7 each individual property damage claim on its own, why do I need
8 a committee? What does a committee do?

9 MR. BAENA: I'm not saying you do, Judge. I'm not
10 saying that at all. Indeed, I'm saying entirely the opposite.
11 One of the reasons why all of this is sort of unusual and
12 difficult to accommodate is because we -- we promote the notion
13 that all asbestos claims, at the end of the day, won't even be
14 determined by the Court. It will be determined by a trust of
15 some sort, a mechanism of the 524(g) for determining those
16 claims, which is yet another reason why 502(c) really probably
17 wasn't even contemplated in the context of 524(g). But I'm not
18 saying, Judge, you have to do all 4,000 claims. To the
19 contrary. Those claims will be determined elsewhere. Ideally
20 it would have been determined before, but it wasn't.

21 The debtors, by the way, don't give up the prospect,
22 as you've heard over and over again, of bringing claims to you
23 in large numbers to determine. That's not the process that
24 we've been suggesting should take place. And it's these
25 overarching differences between us that really suggest the

1 differences in the approach. They view, as an example, the
2 Speights and Runyan situation as a stage in the estimation.
3 That, to me, in the best case, is just another way of saying
4 the more we reduce the number of claims the easier the
5 estimation process will be. But that's not to suggest that
6 dealing with the Speights and Runyan claims is part and parcel
7 of an estimation process. And we've got to keep that in mind.
8 When they raise the so-called threshold issues, the phase one
9 portion of their process, they seem to suggest, once again,
10 that that's all part and parcel of an estimation process.
11 That's where we disagree with them, and I'll get into that a
12 little bit more.

13 So, Your Honor, we see this as parallel paths. You
14 talked about it operating in tandem. I'll accept that
15 characterization. But they are two different processes. And
16 what's particularly important to keep in mind is that not only
17 are the processes different, but the parties are different.
18 That's an entirely different setting that we find ourselves in
19 because in the case of individual claims obviously the
20 claimants are implicated in that process. Obviously the
21 claimants will come forward with evidence specific to their own
22 claims. Obviously we're not in a position, as a committee,
23 even if lots of those claimants are on our committee, we're not
24 vested with the authority. We don't have the ability to
25 represent individual claimants in the promotion of their

1 claims. On the other hand, on the estimation side of this
2 equation, we are very much in the hunt. We have been
3 designated by the Court as lead counsel in the case of my firm
4 to prosecute, or defend, or whatever it is we're doing in the
5 context of the property damage claims estimation process, and
6 so, we've got to be very cautious in this process not only to
7 avoid the blurring of the distinctions between claims
8 administration and claims estimation, but to also remember
9 burdens of proof and who is best able to manage the dispute
10 that they wish to put before you. And when we get to our
11 proposal you'll see, Judge, it's just what they would call
12 phase three. It's an estimation process. It's a process,
13 however, that's intended to provide different entry points for
14 data that is obtained on the other side of the fence from the
15 claims allowance process. The claims allowance process must
16 inform the estimation process. We recognize that, and that's
17 what our process does that theirs doesn't. Indeed, and I'll
18 talk again about this in greater detail, their process doesn't
19 even contemplate that you'll hear the threshold issues before
20 experts have to provide their opinions about the value of
21 property damage claims. There's no better dramatic testimony
22 to the fact that their process can't work. Their process is
23 just a lot of work to create a lot of confusion. And Mr.
24 Bernick has explained why. He said it subtly and not to subtly
25 repeatedly. It's because they want to create a delta for a

1 settlement. Well, hopefully that prospect does exist.
2 Hopefully that event will occur. But we don't build the
3 estimation process, in all due respect, Your Honor, to find
4 that delta. We're still undertaking, if we accept their view
5 of it, we're undertaking a Bankruptcy Code process. The
6 process doesn't talk about creating deltas for settlements. It
7 talks about estimating the value of the remaining claims. And
8 so, that's what our process is intended to do.

9 The requirement that we --I'm sorry -- the
10 requirement that we build into all of this flexibility can't be
11 overstated. And I think there are current examples that are,
12 again, dramatic proof of why that's the case. Judge, just as
13 it is the case that none of us have ever done this before,
14 every other instance where there is a price tag put on property
15 damage, it was done by consent. It was done by agreement to
16 the parties. It was done in the context of a consensual plan
17 of reorganization. So, this has never been done. And as a
18 result, I couldn't begin to describe to you today, Judge, and
19 assure you that I wouldn't have to change my position later,
20 how exactly estimators are going to go about putting a number
21 on, and how we're going to present that evidence to you, and
22 what rules of determination you need to abide by in making an
23 estimation, because to a large extent we're going to be
24 creating that process as we go along. We heard, several months
25 ago, and you'll recall what derailed the approval of a case

1 management order was a couple of revelations that came along
2 the way in the course of mere conversation in meet and confers
3 with the debtor. We heard that now science was on the table
4 again. There was no real definition to what kind of science we
5 were dealing with. Indeed, you'll recall Ms. Baer asked the
6 Court for time out so she could meet with their property damage
7 experts. We cannot construct the process, Judge, in the void
8 of experience that we have that doesn't permit them to say,
9 gee, we may need to bring up science, and for us to be able to
10 react to it. If we didn't fortuitously find out about that, we
11 could have been in a very serious and embarrassing situation,
12 causing a do over at the end of the day. And their proposal
13 provides no opportunity for either side to present a vision,
14 and for the other side to accommodate it or oppose it, and for
15 Your Honor to decide whether it should be incorporated in the
16 process or not. Ours does.

17 The most telling part of their position is in their
18 papers, because, Judge, everything I say is borne out by their
19 moving papers. They are looking to use this process to filter
20 out claims. And we've just got to stop for a second, Judge,
21 and say to ourselves, is that what an estimation is supposed to
22 do?

23 THE COURT: Look, I mean, if the issue is
24 wordsmithing, that for example, just to pick a group of claims,
25 that the debtors' objection to the Speights claim is really a

1 substantive objection on allowance issues because of the theory
2 that the debtor had expressed here today and in its papers that
3 there was no authority for the filing of the claim at the
4 outset, that's fine. I mean, it's not really estimating the
5 claim. It's either allowing or disallowing the claim. If it's
6 disallowed there's no need to estimate. If it's allowed, then
7 it goes into the estimation pool.

8 MR. BAENA: Correct.

9 THE COURT: Okay?

10 MR. BAENA: Correct.

11 THE COURT: So, we're not saying anything -- I don't
12 think you're saying anything any different, you're just using
13 different words for that part of this.

14 MR. BAENA: Well, I don't think so, Judge. I think,
15 in all due respect, I appreciate the fact that that's how you
16 hear it, and I don't want to discourage you from hearing it
17 that way, but that's not what they're saying. That's not what
18 they're saying. They're saying we can get rid of lots of
19 claims in the course of this process.

20 THE COURT: Well, maybe they can. I don't know, at
21 this point. Maybe they are --

22 MR. BAENA: Not when you're doing an estimation for
23 purposes of feasibility. And, Judge, this is a very important
24 point, very important point.

25 THE COURT: But taking a look at the -- again, just

1 to use this as an example, at the Speights claim, in the manner
2 in which the debtor says it's going to pursue the Speights
3 claim isn't estimating it. It's determining whether it's a
4 properly-filed proof of claim that can be allowed or not
5 allowed.

6 MR. BAENA: Right. I agree with that. I agree.

7 THE COURT: All right.

8 MR. BAENA: I agree with that example, but if we use
9 the constructive notice example --

10 THE COURT: Okay.

11 MR. BAENA: -- I don't agree that that's a
12 determination that's appropriately made in the context of this
13 proceeding, of the estimation proceeding.

14 THE COURT: Okay.

15 MR. BAENA: I don't believe that Prudential tells us
16 that it should be. I don't believe state law supports that
17 theory. And we're all in agreement, because now their papers
18 even agree with us that state law is the determining factor as
19 to whether or not these claims would have been allowed in the
20 tort system. And so, we look to state law for guidance as to
21 issues like statute of limitation, an issue which they
22 previously characterized as a gateway objection, an issue
23 which, because it is a gateway objection would be asserted
24 against a claimant not in the context of an estimation.

25 THE COURT: And I agree with that. I believe that

1 the issue with respect to the way the debtor has structured the
2 gateway objection process, their pre-phase one, or phase one
3 process, is that there are requests for determinations of
4 whether or not the claim is allowable, period. And if it's not
5 allowable it goes away. It's disallowed and there is no
6 estimation with respect to that claim. But if it is allowed,
7 or allowable, then the value of that claim has to be estimated
8 so that the debtor knows -- you folks all seem to think there's
9 going to be a property damage trust, how much money is going to
10 -- or something, is going to be required to fund that trust for
11 purposes of distribution.

12 MR. BAENA: That's the point, Judge.

13 THE COURT: Okay.

14 MR. BAENA: How much money is going to be necessary
15 to fund the trust? How much money has got to be allowed to
16 asbestos claimants --

17 THE COURT: Right.

18 MR. BAENA: -- as opposed to equity? That's the
19 issue here.

20 THE COURT: Well, as opposed to anybody else.

21 MR. BAENA: And, Judge, you see, it's just really a
22 matter of perspective. Our perspective is that because this is
23 a feasibility issue, not an allowance issue, which is what
24 502(c) talks about, and because we are trying to determine what
25 would the contour be for the treatment, you know, dollar-wise

1 for the treatment of property damage claims, our position is
2 that you want to know how bad it could get. They're trying to
3 prove to you, through the estimation process, how good they
4 might do.

5 THE COURT: Yes. And you'll try to prove how bad
6 they can do, and hopefully I'll come to a decision, and that's
7 how the estimation will go. That's what estimations always do.

8 MR. BAENA: But Judge, what is the purpose? The
9 purpose is to find out how much money could conceivably need to
10 be set aside because of --

11 THE COURT: Right.

12 MR. BAENA: -- the allowance and disallowance of
13 claims.

14 THE COURT: Right.

15 MR. BAENA: Which is not happening here.

16 THE COURT: Why not?

17 MR. BAENA: Why not? Because the estimation
18 proceeding doesn't deal with the allowance and disallowance of
19 claims. The estimation proceeding doesn't.

20 THE COURT: Well, but it will.

21 MR. BAENA: They may bring objections to claims.
22 That's a different proceeding. They may allow some claims to
23 go to a trust to be allowed or disallowed. That's not
24 implicating the estimation proceeding. What we need to
25 determine is, at the end of the day, after they've finished

1 their objections, after the trust gets finished scrubbing the
2 claims, how bad could it be, because we want to make sure that
3 there's enough money to pay all the claims that could be
4 allowed.

5 THE COURT: In -- at whatever distribution percentage
6 the plan is going to -- or the trust is going to set, yes.

7 MR. BAENA: And the reason they're approaching it
8 differently, Judge, goes back, once again, to the fact that
9 they've done two very nasty things to us in the plan, their
10 plan. The first is they put a cap on all asbestos liabilities.
11 And the second is they've said nobody that holds an asbestos
12 claim can vote. You see. And this process is to promote their
13 plan.

14 THE COURT: Well, this process has to go forward
15 regardless of whose plan is --

16 MR. BAENA: That is correct.

17 THE COURT: -- ever on the table. And the concept
18 that the asbestos claimants are not going to get to vote is one
19 I haven't yet been required to address. I will, I'm sure, be
20 required to address that issue.

21 MR. BAENA: Well, Judge, it is because of that
22 difference that we think that allowing the intrusion into the
23 estimation process of matter which State Courts reserve for the
24 determination of individual tort claims is inappropriate.

25 THE COURT: But how else do I estimate whether there

1 is an allowable claim that may be subject to payment through
2 the trust? Because if I adopt your view and don't look at the
3 constructive notice issues, then there is no estimation and
4 I'll allow those claims at zero for purposes of estimation
5 because I'll have no evidence that indicates that they are
6 anything other than stale, because they're old. You know --

7 MR. BAENA: But you can't come to that conclusion,
8 though, in the course of this.

9 THE COURT: I can't, unless I hear the evidence.
10 Exactly.

11 MR. BAENA: But the evidence will show you that these
12 claims were filed.

13 THE COURT: Yes.

14 MR. BAENA: That's what it will show you.

15 THE COURT: They were filed.

16 MR. BAENA: There's an objection process that's going
17 along in tandem.

18 THE COURT: Right.

19 MR. BAENA: It's claims are getting allowed or
20 disallowed in the course of that process.

21 THE COURT: Right.

22 MR. BAENA: That will inform us about the number of
23 claims.

24 THE COURT: Right.

25 MR. BAENA: Okay. And so, that's the place where we

1 determine whether or not the claim is time barred or not, not
2 here. You can't judge, you shouldn't judge, in all due
3 respect, you shouldn't end up, at the end of the day, saying
4 just what you just said. I think these claims are old, I'm
5 going to put a zero value on these claims. It's not a binary
6 decision. That's the problem here. It's not a binary
7 decision.

8 THE COURT: Which is why --

9 MR. BAENA: Indeed, the problem -- the stark
10 difference between estimating personal injury claims and
11 property damage claims is I don't think Mr. Lockwood would tell
12 you that statute of limitations is a big deal in that whole
13 process.

14 THE COURT: That's because in every instance in which
15 I've been involved so far the debtors have wanted to put even
16 stale claims into the plan so that they don't have an issue
17 about something coming back to haunt them later. They've never
18 raised it, that's why it's not an issue.

19 MR. BAENA: Well --

20 THE COURT: In fact, I specifically raised it in one
21 of the cases, in one of the Pittsburgh cases, and they said no,
22 we don't want to go there, we want to put all the claims in,
23 whether they're old or not old.

24 MR. BAENA: No, Judge, I -- respectfully --

25 THE COURT: The only entities who have been raising

1 it --

2 MR. BAENA: -- I think historically --

3 THE COURT: -- have been the insurance companies as
4 to whether or not they're going to have liability in the event
5 that the debtor pays the claims through the trust, which isn't
6 something, fortunately, I've had to deal with.

7 MR. BAENA: Judge, I think historically it's just
8 become the case that there isn't much attention paid to statute
9 of limitations on the universe of claims that are being
10 estimated for personal injury purposes.

11 THE COURT: Which is what I just said.

12 MR. BAENA: I agree with you. But it's an evolution
13 that brings them to that point. Here, again, we have no prior
14 experience, and here there is this appearance of old claims.
15 And so, we're focused on it. And so, because of this need to
16 get this process done, and again, forgive me, and because we
17 haven't done any claims allowance --

18 THE COURT: But there's a big difference between the
19 --

20 MR. BAENA: -- and disallowance before, we're --

21 THE COURT: No, Mr. Baena --

22 MR. BAENA: -- sort of now going to use the process
23 of estimation --

24 THE COURT: No.

25 MR. BAENA: -- to --

1 THE COURT: I can't agree with that. Number one,
2 there's a fundamental difference between the property damage
3 and personal injury. The personal injury latency period might
4 still be out there. The property damage is done. Nobody is
5 putting asbestos into a building anymore. If it's been put
6 into a building in 1973 and it's been there since 1973, we know
7 that it's been there since 1973, and somebody is going to prove
8 whether or not it's hazardous or not, and that can be
9 estimated. The amount of the damage either to remove it or the
10 likelihood that the building is going to have to be torn down
11 at some point in the future, or whatever, can be known. It's
12 much different than the personal injury side of things. And
13 there is no reason why this estimation process can't work.
14 This is just a claim, like everybody else's claim. It doesn't
15 involve a personal injury with a latency period.

16 MR. BAENA: Judge, a couple of points in response.
17 First of all, while it's not totally settled yet, my
18 understanding was that in this particular case the estimation
19 that the debtor has asked for is first in respect to filed
20 claims. So, it's -- it's not the futures that you talk about
21 people who may get sick in 40 years. Additionally, in regard
22 to property damage claims, I think I've made this point before,
23 but it appears to be worth making again. And that is the
24 statute of limitations doesn't apply to all of these claims.

25 THE COURT: Why not?

1 MR. BAENA: Because of nolens tempus.

2 THE COURT: Well, okay. So, fine, that's going to be
3 the defense to the objection to claim on constructive notice.

4 MR. BAENA: 1,600 claims that were filed --

5 THE COURT: Okay.

6 MR. BAENA: -- related to nolens tempus claims.

7 THE COURT: Oh. All right.

8 MR. BAENA: All right. So, I mean --

9 THE COURT: 1,600 claims is a drop in the bucket in
10 these cases.

11 MR. BAENA: Well, Judge, you know, that's an
12 interesting observation because if we were to believe
13 everything that Mr. Bernick says, giving him just a little bit
14 of time, he'll vet these claims down to a minuscule amount.

15 THE COURT: Well, he may or may not.

16 MR. BAENA: Which would make estimation a lot easier.

17 THE COURT: Yes, it will.

18 MR. BAENA: It would make it a lot easier --

19 THE COURT: I agree.

20 MR. BAENA: -- if he could do that first.

21 THE COURT: Yes, it will.

22 MR. BERNICK: That's what we're trying to do.

23 THE COURT: If the claims are not allowed, they can't
24 be estimated -- there's no need to estimate them. They're not
25 allowed, there's no claim anymore. So, of course what we want

1 to estimate is the universe of claims, not the universe of
2 disallowed claims.

3 MR. BAENA: Correct. Correct.

4 THE COURT: Okay.

5 MR. BAENA: And it's the claims allowance process
6 that gets us to that point.

7 THE COURT: I agree.

8 MR. BAENA: Judge, I was hoping I could use this
9 thing, but I see it's not -- is it working. I just wanted to
10 --

11 MR. BERNICK: Scott, if you really want to, I think
12 we can help make that happen. Do you want to use it?

13 MR. BAENA: This thing?

14 THE COURT: Is it plugged in. I --

15 MR. BERNICK: It's the ELMO.

16 THE COURT: I have never tried to use it myself, so I
17 apologize. I don't know. But it's -- if it's plugged in it
18 should be working.

19 MR. BERNICK: No. The screens are already in place.

20 MR. BAENA: I just want to put a piece of paper on
21 it. It's regular paper.

22 (Pause)

23 MR. BAENA: I'm not sure where it shows. Oh.

24 THE COURT: Oh. Wait -- okay. Wait until I get my
25 screen adjusted. I'm sorry.

1 MR. BAENA: I'm sure there's something I have to do
2 to adjust this.

3 MR. BERNICK: Now you know why I didn't want to use
4 it.

5 MR. BAENA: Yes. You can't hardly see it. Judge,
6 may I approach and hand you a copy of what I'm projecting?

7 THE COURT: Sure. Thank you. If you have an extra,
8 Mr. Baena, would you give one to my law clerk, too, please?
9 Thank you.

10 MR. BAENA: Judge, what we have, and maybe it will
11 just be easier to work with what I've handed out instead of --

12 THE COURT: This is the chart that's in the book.

13 MR. BAENA: No, Judge. This is our chart.

14 THE COURT: No, it's different?

15 MR. BAENA: I haven't compared it to theirs because I
16 just got theirs. And what we tried to portray here is the P.D.
17 committee's proposal on the top, and the debtor's proposal on
18 the bottom. And as I indicated before, Judge, our proposal
19 really attempts to deal with what they call phase three, which
20 is an estimation hearing. And we start with the proposition
21 that to the extent that we can conform this process to
22 something we're all familiar with, like a contested matter
23 conducted when Rule 26 applies, it will be easier for the
24 parties to pursue this process. And so, again, our process
25 starts not dissimilarly from theirs, or excuse me, dissimilarly

1 from theirs, by having parties sort of like apprise one
2 another, as we do in litigations, about the nature of their
3 case.

4 THE COURT: That's fine. I don't have any problem
5 with the structure the way you want to do it with respect to
6 the -- what is the equivalent to the debtor's phase three.

7 MR. BAENA: And -- okay. So --

8 THE COURT: So, I don't have any problem with it.

9 MR. BAENA: Okay.

10 THE COURT: But that doesn't mean that I'm not going
11 to permit the debtor to do the gateway type objections that it
12 wants to go forward with.

13 MR. BAENA: I'm not stopping them, Judge. I --

14 THE COURT: Because I think it needs to.

15 MR. BAENA: Judge, I have obviously not articulated
16 the committee's position will, and I --

17 THE COURT: Oh, yes you have.

18 MR. BAENA: -- want to take another shot at it,
19 Judge. We have no problem with the gateway objection process.
20 When Mr. Bernick and I met, I told them go object to claims.
21 When he raised this new phase two, or phase one -- they call it
22 phase one, their threshold issues, I said, do them. We're not
23 trying to stop them from doing it, Judge. But we don't want to
24 create this process that's compressed the way they do.

25 THE COURT: Okay.

1 MR. BAENA: And if they wish to bring that up along
2 the way, they may do so, and we may object to it again. We may
3 try to discourage the Court from pursuing it. And that's
4 context in which it ought to come up.

5 THE COURT: Fine. The only issue --

6 MR. BAENA: In terms of the gateway objections, we
7 have nothing on this paper about gateway objections. We have
8 --

9 THE COURT: The only problem that I see, Mr. Baena,
10 and frankly I see it in both of your proposals, is I'm not sure
11 about the discovery -- the contours of the discovery with
12 respect to the claims that the debtor may actually be filing
13 what I will call a substantive objection to, something other
14 than the estimation, more akin to the allowance or
15 disallowance.

16 MR. BAENA: Judge, I would -- I'm not weighing in on
17 that because it doesn't involve anybody but the claimant and
18 them, and I would imagine that if that becomes a problem
19 between them and the claimant they'll get a case management
20 order.

21 THE COURT: Oh, no. I misled you with what I said.
22 I'm sorry. I meant with respect to the phase three estimation,
23 you're going to be doing discovery --

24 MR. BAENA: Correct.

25 THE COURT: -- while the debtor is going to be going

1 through the gateway objections. I am not certain, for example,
2 you may want to take discovery of the Speights claims while the
3 debtor is saying there aren't any Speights claims. And
4 frankly, it would seem to make some sense, if the debtor has
5 even a colorable objection that makes sense, that the discovery
6 on those claims as to which the debtor has a substantive
7 objection probably doesn't go forward until there's either an
8 allowance or disallowance, because otherwise you may be
9 spinning wheels. Having said that, however, if you don't go
10 forward with it then, then you're going to delay discovery if,
11 in fact, those claims are allowed. So, that's what I'm asking
12 about. How do you want to resolve that issue?

13 MR. BAENA: I understand your point. And, Judge, all
14 that I could figure out in that regard was to at least permit
15 the process to accommodate a result in respect of those
16 objections. And that's why we permit, under our proposal, the
17 right for experts --

18 THE COURT: The supplementals.

19 MR. BAENA: -- to supplement their reports.

20 THE COURT: Okay. Fine.

21 MR. BAENA: I don't know how else to do it, Judge.

22 THE COURT: That's fine.

23 MR. BAENA: A few months ago, January 21, when I was
24 complaining about, Judge, we don't know all about each of these
25 claims, and those claimants aren't here, you did two things.

1 You said P.D. claimants can participate if they want. It's not
2 mandatory. And then you said and you'll have the right to take
3 discovery. And I accept that. I'm not sure, today, what
4 discovery I'll wish to take. But that is an opportunity that
5 we have. I think that the process, I think that the approach,
6 firstly, that each side will take in respect to the process,
7 which will be reflected in their initial designations, to a
8 large extent, I believe, will, to a large extent, shape the
9 contours of discovery. And we're just not at a point right now
10 to tell you precisely what that would be. But I do believe our
11 process accommodates it.

12 THE COURT: Okay. I don't see any problem with due
13 process.

14 MR. BAENA: Okay. Would you like to sign our order,
15 Judge, or --

16 THE COURT: Well, actually I think I want a
17 combination of several orders. I mean, I think what I need, or
18 if you're going to break down this CMO process with respect to
19 what I'm calling the substantive objections as opposed to the
20 phase three, then if you want it in one order I need a combined
21 order.

22 MR. BAENA: I would prefer separate orders, Judge.

23 THE COURT: Well, let me hear from Mr. Bernick about
24 -- I've just said I don't have a problem with your order. Let
25 me find out what problems he has.

1 MR. BERNICK: Your Honor, if I could --

2 MR. BAENA: My stuff --

3 MR. BERNICK: Yes. Go ahead.

4 (Pause)

5 MR. BERNICK: Let me come back to a point that really
6 goes to the extent to which these orders can be combined, and
7 if you'll just bear with me for a second I want to wrap in what
8 I think is the central point that Mr. Baena made, because it's
9 still lurking out there, and I believe that unless it's
10 squarely addressed it's going to be very difficult to even get
11 down to the level of the orders, because it even potentially
12 undercuts the orders. And that is if you think about a claim
13 being filed called claim one, that claim is going to have
14 different constituents. It's going to have a bankruptcy
15 constituent in the sense that it has to be filed as a
16 bankruptcy claim in accordance with the Bankruptcy Rules. It
17 will have an evidentiary constituent. And we all know that
18 under the Bankruptcy Code, the evidence that is followed, rules
19 of evidence that are followed are the Federal Rules of
20 Evidence. And then, finally, you have a legal component. And
21 it's never been disputed, we know that the legal component is
22 state law with respect to these tort claims. That's what a
23 claim is, whether there are a 1,000, a 100,000, or there's only
24 one, those are the constituent's claim. Now, the Code does set
25 out, and as I see Mr. Lockwood with this kind of Cheshire grin,

1 remembering that all of these things all have been gone over in
2 connection with P.I., and he's just to fascinated to see how
3 are we going to maintain our position on P.I. and P.D. at the
4 same time, but he also knows that it's there, and what it is.
5 We do know that there is an objection process that can be
6 pursued for that claim. That is a procedure that is available
7 under the Code. And if we were to object to any one of the
8 claims we could object on any one of these grounds. They would
9 all be substantive objections. We can say that there was no
10 authority, so we say under the Bankruptcy Rules you've got to
11 have authority to file a claim, you have to do it in later
12 litigation, too, but we can say that there's no authority, and
13 that would be a substantive objection. We can say that there's
14 no product I.D. That's another gateway objection. They just
15 don't identify our product. That is actually a requirement of
16 state substantive law. But it's also a substantive -- they say
17 there's no product I.D. We could also object on grounds of
18 statute of limitations. Indeed, the gateway objections also
19 include the statute of limitations. We could also object on
20 grounds of Daubert. In fact, in the Dow Corning case there
21 were objections that were filed on Daubert grounds. Any
22 bankruptcy law driven, evidentiary driven, or substantive
23 legally driven objection can be made to any claim that is done
24 on an individual basis, you will then get to the question of
25 whether claims should be allowed or disallowed.

1 THE COURT: Right.

2 MR. BERNICK: The rules, then, are spelled out for
3 that process. And basically it's a litigation process. There
4 are some rules that don't apply, but basically the Court spells
5 out which rules of civil procedure apply. We can go through
6 each and every one of the claims on exactly this basis. And in
7 fact, we will, in this case, be filing objections to each and
8 every one of the property damage claims on each and every one
9 of these grounds. It's not simply going to be limited to the
10 Speights problem of authority. We're going to be making
11 substantive objections to all these claims. So, issue will be
12 joined on every single claim. And we could go down the road of
13 doing the objection process. That's what we originally
14 proposed for doing for the personal injury claims. It's what
15 we've always said that we were going to do with respect to the
16 property damage claims. So, there's no real distinction
17 between an objection that's filed with respect to a claim in
18 terms of what the grounds for objection can be, and anything
19 else that you might -- all these objections are all substantive
20 objections.

21 We also have the opportunity, though, under the Code,
22 to go with estimation under 502(c). This is another procedure.
23 Now, does the evidence change under 502(c)? No, the evidence
24 doesn't change. 502(c) is an estimation. If it's contested,
25 it's a contested matter. If it's a contested matter, exactly

1 the same rules apply. There's no difference. So, the
2 objections that can be made to the allowance of a claim are
3 substantively identical to the defenses that could be lodged in
4 connection with an estimation. And the outcome of the
5 estimation, Mr. Baena is hesitant to say that there is a --
6 it's not a question of binary. If the claim is no good, the
7 value of that claim is zero. Now, there is no way to value
8 that claim. It isn't driven by Bankruptcy Rules, the Rules of
9 Evidence, or state substantive law. It's exactly the same.
10 But what the Code contemplates is the 502(c), that is
11 estimation is available, where to go through claim by claim.
12 Or even a single claim. You could do 502(c) for a single
13 claim. Where going through the single claim, following each
14 and every one of the available procedures would be time
15 consuming. So, for example, if there were one claim, and it
16 were a horrifically complex property damage claim, Your Honor
17 might decide, you know, this thing is so complicated, but you
18 know what? It's only worth \$10,000. If we went down the road
19 of doing full-scale litigation for this claim we'd eat up all
20 the costs -- we'd eat up the value of the claim in litigation.
21 Let's just do an estimate. What would the estimate be? It's
22 the same evidence, the same defenses. It's a streamlined form
23 of it. You don't have to have witnesses take the stand under
24 oath and follow through every single issue down to the last
25 detail. You consider the basic issues. You save money, and

1 you save time. The only variance between estimation and full-
2 scale litigation under the rules is that you have the option of
3 not following through on all of the different rules of civil
4 procedure that might otherwise apply to the allowance or
5 disallowance of the claim. It is a streamlined process. If
6 you take a look at the case law, the case law in estimation
7 doesn't rise or fall with mass tort. They're all cases where a
8 Judge says, well, we're going to estimate this. You all come
9 in. We're going to have a mini trial. That's basically what
10 is all involved. Okay. So, the outcome is driven by the same
11 defenses, the same evidence. Mr. Baena is anxious to avoid
12 having all the same issues arise like messy statute of
13 limitations, and messy Daubert. They're here no matter what
14 happens. So, we have preserved our option of following through
15 on the objections, but in order to save time we have said this
16 is a 502(c) case. Let's have an estimation in order to save
17 time. And if we meet that standard, the claims are actually
18 estimated for purposes of distribution. This is not personal
19 injury, so they are bound by the result claimant, by claimant,
20 by claimant.

21 Now, we have C-2 through C-4000 here. Does this
22 change the equation? You could say no, it doesn't change the
23 equation if you want to go through claim, by claim, by claim.
24 If you want to go through estimation, does the fact of their
25 being all these claims change the equation? Yes. Because it

1 says there's a good reason to estimate. We've got so many
2 claims. So, yes, the numerosity of the claims means that we're
3 going to estimate. What then happens to the estimation? Does
4 the evidentiary requirements change? No. Did the legal
5 requirements change? No. Did the bankruptcy requirements
6 change? No. It's the same thing. It's just that we're going
7 to have to be very streamlined about it. So, that's exactly
8 what we've done. We've tried to isolate, through the objection
9 process, objections that will cut across hundreds of claims.
10 We have tried to isolate, through the estimation process,
11 issues like constructive notice, and Daubert, and statute of
12 limitations that are going to cut across hundreds of claims.
13 That is what estimation is all about. So, here's the problem.

14 THE COURT: Okay.

15 MR. BERNICK: You go through all of that and you say
16 we've got a case management order that calls out the
17 prosecution of these threshold objections first. It doesn't
18 sound like there's any real disagreement with that. We then
19 say the second part of the CMO should be estimation, step one.
20 And that becomes critical. If we're going to have an
21 estimation, we have got to pick out those issues and see what
22 kind of impact they have, because our order is very different
23 from theirs because it allows for the possibility that Your
24 Honor will determine threshold issues that cut across all of
25 these claims in estimation. So, their order and ours are

1 radically different.

2 And with respect to stage three, at that point
3 they're much more the same. The problem with their stage
4 three, with their version of stage three is really one of time.

5 THE COURT: Right.

6 MR. BERNICK: And time, in a very critical sense. If
7 you go through and -- I'll go over to his screen here, if you
8 go through and you see their committee, you're going to have
9 these initial expert reports, and they take place on November
10 1. Now, under our schedule all of this on phase three would be
11 compressed into a much shorter time period.

12 THE COURT: Well, look, you know, I -- it sounds
13 great to say that it's going to be compressed, but look how
14 many of you are out there, plus me. We all have to be in Court
15 at the same time to get this done, and frankly, gentlemen, that
16 has been a very difficult thing to accomplish. So, I don't
17 have any problem with their time line, because I think it's
18 probably a realistic time line.

19 MR. BERNICK: Well, let's make the comparison, but I
20 then want to get back to this issue that I -- we've got to deal
21 with. Our time line contemplates that we will have a hearing
22 in July. Their time line contemplates that we'll have a
23 hearing in August. So, the overall time lines are not
24 substantially different.

25 THE COURT: Right.

1 MR. BERNICK: But here's the big difference. They
2 want to have these initial reports on all issues on November 1.
3 That's a waste of time. It's a waste of time because we know
4 that the supplemental reports will be the only thing that you
5 can count on. The supplemental reports will be done with the
6 benefit, now, of the claims -- we're going to go through with
7 claims objection. We want to go with phase one hearing. The
8 initial report that then says we're going to give you the
9 values of all 4,000 claims by November, considering -- it's
10 just never going to happen.

11 THE COURT: Well, that's what I just asked earlier,
12 about the discovery with respect to the claims process.

13 MR. BERNICK: Yes. That's what I want to address, is
14 that from our point of view, what you do is you go forward with
15 the -- with the objections first, that's already on its track.
16 That gets done. You then have, under our order, and this is
17 not really quite our order, you have phase one expert reports
18 in October, because they ought to be in -- and then the hearing
19 takes place in February. Now --

20 THE COURT: Well, I think the problem with the
21 debtor's suggestion with respect to the method by which the
22 expert reports are coming in is that it doesn't allow for back
23 and forth. And frankly, I think you need a little bit of back
24 and forth.

25 MR. BERNICK: Well, after you have a back --

1 THE COURT: Which is why I like the property damage
2 committee's --

3 MR. BERNICK: We're happy to have the back and forth
4 of the experts, when the supplement -- but what we think is
5 critical is that there's no point in having the initial reports
6 take place in November and the supplementals, then --

7 THE COURT: Okay --

8 MR. BERNICK: -- six months, seven months later --

9 THE COURT: So now you're saying you don't want them
10 in tandem, you want to do your gateways first.

11 MR. BERNICK: No. What I want is what we've
12 proposed, is that we have the phase one reports on constructive
13 notice, and on methodology, to have those exchanged early. So,
14 I say phase one expert reports in October. We're happy to have
15 a supplement to that 30 days later, or 45 days later. But we
16 want phase one isolated so that we can have the hearing in
17 February. That's all that I'm saying. And with respect to
18 phase two, we have phase two expert reports, the estimation
19 expert reports due in January. I'm happy to have a
20 supplementation 30 or 45 days later on that. But if you don't
21 separate out those first issues, you really were losing the
22 opportunity to trim the case so that the estimation reports are
23 really focused on the buildings that ultimately are going to
24 count.

25 THE COURT: All right. So, the disagreement seems to

1 be, at this point, not so much on your -- I'll just call them
2 omnibus objections, the gateway objections. It seems to be on
3 whether or not to bifurcate the estimation process so that some
4 issues that the debtor wants to identify, like constructive
5 notice and the Daubert issues are done before the whole
6 estimation process.

7 MR. BERNICK: We've presented to Your Honor, if Your
8 Honor wants to decide them, you can. If Your Honor wants to
9 delay them, you can.

10 THE COURT: Well, if they're presented I have to
11 decide them. Of course I'm going to decide them.

12 MR. BERNICK: Well, that's correct. But let me get
13 to the last thing before Mr. Baena I know is going to have a
14 response. And this comes back to this, so that everything is
15 on the table. The real difference, the real complaint that he
16 has is he's going to still -- we're still going to be having
17 out here this problem that if I'm right and the defenses that
18 we would lodge by way of objection are equally relevant to
19 estimation and equally binding under the rules, he is going to
20 tell Your Honor that what's the real difference between these
21 two things.

22 THE COURT: The burden of proof.

23 MR. BERNICK: I don't believe it's even that. But --
24 I don't think so. But here's what the real problem is. He
25 says this is not my job. It's somebody else's job.

1 THE COURT: Well, okay.

2 MR. BERNICK: And I want to be clear, we can't go
3 down the road and have the position taken that somehow we're
4 going to go through this whole process, but we're not really
5 going to resolve these merits based issues on any basis that's
6 binding with respect to the claimants.

7 THE COURT: Of course we are.

8 MR. BERNICK: Yes. And so, if that's going to be
9 true, then we've got to be clear, is Mr. Baena going to be
10 speaking for this people? Are they going to be speaking for
11 themselves. If they're going to be speaking for themselves I
12 want to get them here. Let's just get them here. We don't
13 have to worry about --

14 THE COURT: That's why I said give notice to
15 everyone. If the property damage committee chooses to take a
16 position, it will. If it doesn't, it waives it. It's still
17 going to be bound by the results, as are the claimants. So,
18 give everybody notice and we'll see who shows up. Mr. Baena?

19 MR. BAENA: Judge, I just feel constrained to reply.
20 First, the notion that all that the debtor is doing is
21 streamlining the process by its CMO is, to borrow a word from
22 Mr. Lockwood, poppycock. And the reason it's poppycock is
23 because the notion of numerosity, which Mr. Bernick suggests is
24 the driving force for this estimation isn't a concept under
25 502(c). There's only one reason for the allowance of an

1 estimation proceeding under 502(c), and that is that the
2 determination of a claim would unduly delay confirmation.

3 THE COURT: I am not aware -- I am sure they are out
4 there, but I'm not aware of a case in which a claim -- well, I
5 can't say that. I actually had a case where there was only
6 really one claim in the case, and it was estimated. But in
7 every case that I've seen it has been groups of claims that are
8 estimated, not a claim. 502(c), in the cases I've -- I
9 personally am familiar with has been used to estimate groups of
10 claims.

11 MR. BAENA: May I ask, Judge, who were the parties
12 before you in that proceeding?

13 THE COURT: I don't think there was a committee in
14 the proceeding.

15 MR. BAENA: It was the claimants.

16 THE COURT: The claimants were there.

17 MR. BAENA: That's the big difference here.

18 THE COURT: Well, we're going to notify the --

19 MR. BAENA: That's the difference.

20 THE COURT: -- claimants, and they'll show up if they
21 choose. If they don't choose, they'll lose. I mean, you know,
22 the default orders will be there. I can't protect everybody --

23 MR. BAENA: I just -- I just don't think we ought to
24 pretend that we're doing anything other than creating a script
25 for the process at a whole --

1 THE COURT: Creating a --

2 MR. BAENA: We're creating the script --

3 THE COURT: Okay.

4 MR. BAENA: -- for this process out of whole cloth.
5 It doesn't exist. Numerosity is not in 502(c). There's
6 nothing about streamlining the process in the Bankruptcy Code.
7 It's not about any of that. We're trying to find a way to do
8 this sensibly, and I don't think their plan is sensible.

9 THE COURT: Well, I have a -- I have a good way to do
10 it sensibly. Don't have a trust for property damage, end of
11 story. We'll litigate all the claims if that's what you want
12 to do. There won't be a trust, and I don't need a committee.
13 So --

14 MR. BAENA: Judge, fine. I mean -- what can I say in
15 response to that -- that statement, Judge? I'm not here
16 preserving my position. I'm here preserving the system, the
17 process.

18 THE COURT: But are you? I mean, that's the
19 question. Because I don't --

20 MR. BAENA: Well, Judge --

21 THE COURT: -- listening to your argument, Mr. Baena,
22 I don't know what role you envision the committee having. If
23 every property damage claim has to be litigated on its merits,
24 there is no need for a committee.

25 MR. BAENA: No, Judge. We're putting a value on the

1 claims.

2 THE COURT: Right. That's what the estimation does.

3 MR. BAENA: I can do that, Judge. I can do that.

4 THE COURT: Okay.

5 MR. BAENA: I can help you put a value on the claims.

6 THE COURT: Good.

7 MR. BAENA: But when it comes to whether or not
8 somebody had notice of a particular thing, I'm really not in
9 the position that a claimant would be to give you the entire
10 set of facts. And so, Judge --

11 THE COURT: You're not in any better position to
12 value the claims.

13 MR. BAENA: But, Judge, you see, what they would like
14 you to do is treat that as binary. Oh, you can't do that, then
15 the claim is worth zero. My point is, in an estimation we put
16 a range of values on claims.

17 THE COURT: Sure. There may be a range. I don't
18 know what the outcome will be. I haven't heard the evidence
19 yet.

20 MR. BERNICK: But it's based on the evidence in the
21 law. It's not based on anything else. Your Honor, your idea
22 of not having -- we put that plan out there as a way of
23 creating a pot of money to continue where we were in the
24 settlement process. They are the ones who say no. We're happy
25 to have this be the litigation process. We'll be done with it

1 by June. We'll know what these claims are worth, and that will
2 be it.

3 THE COURT: Okay. Let's go to it. I believe that
4 the sensible conclusion to this is the following. Number one,
5 the debtor ought to pursue what we have collectively kind of
6 referred to as the gateway objections. They ought to be
7 pursued.

8 MR. BAENA: And regular objections, too.

9 THE COURT: The regular objections.

10 MR. BAENA: Substantive and gateway objections.

11 THE COURT: Substantive and gateway objections ought
12 to be pursued, period, end of story. Let's go to them. With
13 respect to the estimation, I believe it's appropriate, once
14 those gateway objections are determined, in fact, probably even
15 while they're being determined, to go forward with discovery as
16 to whatever the debtor isn't going to object to on a
17 substantive matter, and to get supplemental reports after you
18 get some rulings with respect to what is or isn't going to be
19 allowed, because if the claims are not allowed they are not
20 going to be estimated. They are already valued at zero. If
21 they are allowed we still have to figure out what their worth
22 is for purposes of a distribution coming out of this estate.
23 So, they have to be estimated.

24 MR. BAENA: Agreed.

25 THE COURT: Okay. So, I think, although you're still

1 using different words, and there's still an issue about whether
2 there should be, I guess, the phase two process in here,
3 because phase one is the substantive portion of this --

4 MR. BAENA: Correct.

5 THE COURT: And phase three is the ultimate trial --

6 MR. BAENA: Correct.

7 THE COURT: -- the only question is whether or not to
8 do a separate Daubert proceeding. And I think that's
9 appropriate if the debtor wants to bring those motions, or the
10 committee does. I mean, it can also be done as part of the
11 substantive. It doesn't really matter much. It has to be
12 done. If the debtor's view is correct that it will, because of
13 the science that -- the standard, whether it's going to be
14 dust, or air, or both, that can then be used at the main trial,
15 is determined as a result of that hearing, makes sense. If the
16 debtor is correct about that it might make sense to hear some
17 of that evidence first so I can determine what I'm going to
18 hear at the trial. But if you have to get geared up for it,
19 whether it's a preliminary or whether it's part of the trial, I
20 don't care where it's done. It has to be done. I need to know
21 whether using dust samples is an appropriate methodology to get
22 me to the estimation of these claims. I need to know that.
23 So, it has to be done somewhere. I don't know that Armstrong
24 is the means all and end all in this case. It's a different
25 product, a different application. I don't know whether the

1 standards are the same. That's why I need some experts to give
2 me some guidance.

3 MR. BERNICK: Your Honor --

4 MR. BAENA: That would speak in favor, Judge, of our
5 process, I think.

6 THE COURT: I don't care whether it's done first or
7 second. I mean, it has to be done. So, whether it's
8 incorporated into one process or not -- Mr. Bernick, you folks
9 have a great deal more knowledge about this process than I
10 have. You're talking to each other on a different level. And
11 I only see the tip of the iceberg, so I may have a different
12 spin than is appropriate on this because I don't know what's
13 under the water line. Okay. If, in fact, Mr. Bernick is
14 correct that what's under the water line, in order to do the
15 Daubert dust process as part of a final hearing, is the 600
16 pound gorilla, in and of itself, then it probably makes sense
17 to weed that out first so that we can determine whether it's
18 appropriate evidentiary standard before everybody goes out and
19 tries to get dust samples in 4,003 buildings, or however many
20 there are buildings. I mean, that may make some sense. It may
21 save the cost. It may save a lot of expert work. And it may,
22 in fact, streamline this process. If he's not correct on that
23 estimation it doesn't matter. But I don't have any way of
24 knowing.

25 MR. BAENA: Judge, can I ask for a five-minute break

1 at this point --

2 THE COURT: Yes.

3 MR. BAENA: -- so I can speak with my clients?

4 THE COURT: We'll take a recess until ten after 11.

5 MR. BAENA: Thank you, Judge.

6 (Recess)

7 THE COURT: Mr. Baena?

8 MR. BAENA: Your Honor, I guess that -- I hear the
9 Court say that you appreciate the fact that our proposal does
10 provide the flexibility that we're advertising. I hear you
11 say, as well, that there may be threshold issues, or issues
12 that are overarching issues that need to be heard. And I take
13 those two comments and conclude that even as to the second
14 point, our proposal can accommodate that process. Our proposal
15 permits issues to be raised as they would be raised in any
16 contested matter. Our proposal permits discovery in respect to
17 those issues. It permits expert reports in respect to those
18 issues. It even permits people to become better informed in
19 the process of discovery and supplement their reports. And we
20 believe that their position, on the other hand, unnecessarily
21 advances those issues in the queue of things that have to be
22 done. To some extent -- entirely, in fact, it truncates
23 discovery for no particular reason at all, making it an
24 inefficient process. And indeed, the proof is in the pudding
25 that their proposal doesn't even anticipate you'll hear those

1 matters before we present expert reports on the value of P.D.
2 claims, which makes the whole thing a waste of time, in my
3 judgment.

4 THE COURT: So, let me see if I understand what
5 you're saying. You're suggesting that if the debtor wants to
6 file, for example, an objection to the Speights claim, fine,
7 file it, but use your time line for discovery just related to
8 the Speights objections. And then if --

9 MR. BAENA: No -- no, ma'am. Ma'am, my proposal has
10 nothing to do with objections to claims, be they substantive
11 objection to claims.

12 THE COURT: Oh. I'm sorry.

13 MR. BAENA: Or gateway objections to claims.

14 THE COURT: Okay. Then --

15 MR. BAENA: That process has already been defined.

16 THE COURT: Okay.

17 MR. BAENA: Do as they wish.

18 THE COURT: Oh. See, you're back to the difference
19 between phase two and phase three.

20 MR. BAENA: I'm just on an estimation proceeding --

21 THE COURT: All right.

22 MR. BAENA: And what I'm saying is even if the Court
23 wished to accede to the view that some of those phase two
24 matters should be heard in the context of estimation, without
25 precluding us, obviously, from arguing about that some other

1 time, our proposal accommodates that.

2 THE COURT: All right. So, you're saying essentially
3 that the phase two and phase three issues should go through the
4 discovery process together. If they're bifurcated for hearing
5 they're bifurcated for hearing, but the discovery process
6 should be open on all those issues?

7 MR. BAENA: Correct. Correct.

8 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Bernick?

9 MR. BERNICK: We talked about this. I think we're
10 pretty set on that. We've talked about this. In here, I think
11 the only issue is is there any point in submitting the reports
12 for ultimate estimation way over here in November. Our feeling
13 is no.

14 THE COURT: Okay. So then let's change the time line
15 and push the ultimate reports back. But let's get the
16 discovery process going on all issues.

17 MR. BERNICK: The discovery process. That's fine.
18 We can have the discovery process take place on all issues. We
19 will have the discovery process take place on all issues
20 commencing on September 1.

21 THE COURT: When I say all issues, I'm talking not
22 about the gateway issues, I'm talking about your phase two and
23 phase three. The --

24 MR. BERNICK: I understand that.

25 THE COURT: Okay. Fine.

1 MR. BERNICK: We will have that. And so, we'll call
2 for discovery to commence on September 1. We will then say
3 let's have the expert reports on October 17th for phase one.
4 We'll have the expert reports for the hearing as we've
5 indicated in our order. So, we'll have discovery starting --

6 THE COURT: No, wait. I think the proposal is
7 discovery starts -- the initial expert reports are due on all
8 phases at the same time. Then your non-expert list, your
9 written discovery, and so forth I think we need -- maybe we
10 need to talk about that. But the initial expert reports should
11 be on all issues.

12 MR. BAENA: Twofold, Judge, if I may? First -- what
13 we proposed is first, let each party be required to make
14 initial disclosures as to the type of experts that they're --

15 THE COURT: That's fine.

16 MR. BAENA: -- going to call.

17 THE COURT: I agree. That's fine.

18 MR. BAENA: And then the initial reports.

19 THE COURT: That's fine.

20 MR. BAENA: As to all matters.

21 MR. BERNICK: That's fine. So, discovery starts on
22 September 1. We will have a disclosure, say, September --
23 let's say October 1. We will have disclosure of all experts in
24 terms of what the subject matters are.

25 THE COURT: Right.

1 MR. BAENA: You said September 1?

2 THE COURT: That's fine. I know. But, you know, if
3 you need time it's fine. I'd rather build a schedule that
4 works so that we don't have slippage later on.

5 MR. BERNICK: What we're talking about is description
6 of subject matters. And I think it's going to be useless, but
7 I'm happy to say fine, let's go forward with it.

8 THE COURT: That's fine.

9 MR. BERNICK: We then get to the critical point of
10 are there going to be real expert reports on these threshold
11 issues? We believe very strongly that there should be for all
12 the reasons that we've indicated. We're even prepared, if it's
13 necessary. I would have thought we could just do this under
14 Rule 16 of the case management order, and we'll file motions on
15 October the 17th dealing with these two issues. And then if
16 Mr. Baena wants to say we can't respond to these, I don't think
17 that that's really appropriate. At that point we set up a
18 motion -- I think this could become case management -- all you
19 have to, Your Honor, is say the initial reports for phase one
20 will be October 17th, and, because Your Honor wants this
21 dialogue process, any supplemental reports will be 30 days
22 later. That way everybody can see each other's reports and
23 decide okay, they want to supplement it. And then -- but then
24 we are going to want that hearing. We're prepared to move
25 forward, do whatever for it, but there is no reason why Your

1 Honor shouldn't ave the opportunity to further simplify this
2 case.

3 THE COURT: Well, as I said, I really don't have a
4 dog in the fight about when the hearing takes place, because I
5 have to hear it, so whether it's first, or consolidated, from
6 my point of view makes very little difference. What makes a
7 difference to me is if the discovery can be streamlined, less
8 costly, and so forth, as the result of doing the Daubert
9 hearing first, then I'd like to do it first. But that's the
10 reason for it, not as a -- not for any other reason.

11 MR. BERNICK: Well, that's exactly where I'm going,
12 because -- because we don't want to have to go ahead and
13 litigate the ultimate dollar value for all of these different
14 building if they don't have the data to support their
15 scientific case.

16 THE COURT: All right. So, what about the debtor
17 submitting its expert report, whatever date you choose --

18 MR. BERNICK: October --

19 THE COURT: Have the committees submit their expert
20 reports at a date after that, so they can see yours first, and
21 then both of you can submit supplemental reports, or you, I
22 guess, the debtor could submit a supplemental report shortly
23 after that. That ought to take care of the committee's
24 concern, at least as to the initial phase that they're being
25 required to put in an expert report without really

1 understanding what the issues are going to be.

2 MR. BERNICK: Fine.

3 THE COURT: And it seems to me the debtor ought to
4 take the lead in defining the issue that you want to litigate,
5 and submit the expert report, give them a chance to file their
6 own -- or the individual claimants, for that matter. I need to
7 get back to -- somebody please don't let me lose track of that
8 issue, because I want to get back to the coordination of the
9 individual claimants and the property damage committee.

10 MR. BERNICK: And I'll make a further suggestion in
11 order to, again, help focus this. We'll still call for the
12 phase one hearing and then with respect to phase two expert
13 reports, their schedule contemplated that we would be done I
14 think in August. Ours is a little faster. Let's take the
15 extra time, we'll have the phase one hearing on those two
16 issues, and then have the phase two expert reports follow the
17 phase one hearing by, say, 30 days.

18 THE COURT: Well, those will be supplemental expert
19 reports to take account of whatever the rulings are. And --

20 MR. BERNICK: Well, no, but see, again, Your Honor,
21 the key thing here is do we have, in the first expert reports,
22 all issues? Or do we have, first of all, these two issues? If
23 we have all issues there's no way it can be -- we can even
24 start to submit them by October the 17th. Why? Because then
25 we're talking about, you know, thousands of buildings. That's

1 the whole reason for phasing it in this fashion. So, our
2 proposal would be that the first -- the expert report we would
3 submit on October the 17th would cover these two issues, and
4 we'd have the back and forth, and the hearing. We would then
5 have the phase three expert reports, and we will go -- we'll go
6 first, although I don't think it's really our burden, we're
7 happy to go first. We'll do our phase three expert reports 30
8 days after the hearing. And then, again, they can respond and
9 we'll supplement --

10 THE COURT: Okay. The concept of phases is -- I'm
11 having difficulty in the -- on this record talking about
12 phases. Can we define issues? It would make it easier for me
13 if we could just talk about issues. It seems to me that this
14 is the structure that you're both somewhat agreeing on, but not
15 totally. Number one, the debtor is going to file whatever
16 substantive issues you're going to file, and that track is
17 going to go forward. While that track is going forward you're
18 going to start discovery. The discovery that the debtor wants
19 to start at the outset deals with the methodology and
20 constructive notice. You don't want to go beyond that. The
21 committee wants to go beyond that.

22 MR. BERNICK: We're happy to have discovery, if
23 there's some type of fact discovery, or something like that.
24 What we don't want to do is have our experts basically go
25 through not only those two issues, but any and all other issues

1 that relate to all these -- all these buildings, including a
2 dollar valuation for each building.

3 THE COURT: Because you don't know what buildings
4 will still be left.

5 MR. BERNICK: Not only that, but it -- it's an
6 enormous amount of work. I mean, you're talking about hundreds
7 and hundreds of buildings. So, yes. But for both of those
8 reasons, we want to defer submitting expert reports with
9 respect to the remaining issues until we have a better sense of
10 where Your Honor is coming out under those first two, and
11 frankly, more time. So, that's the only difference. In other
12 words, if we put this one up front --

13 THE COURT: Okay.

14 MR. BERNICK: -- and we litigate it up front, the
15 only burden that that imposes is that at the phase one hearing
16 we then have the last phase. It may mean that the hearing --
17 the final hearing slips some, but we're much smarter about what
18 we're doing.

19 THE COURT: All right. Mr. Baena, I don't -- again,
20 in theory, I don't have a problem with that structure, provided
21 that the claimants are given actual notice of the fact that
22 these objections are pending, and have an opportunity to
23 participate if they choose. To the extent that they don't
24 choose, and the property damage committee is concerned about
25 the outcome of those issues for the eventual estimation of the

1 remaining issues, then I think the property damage committee
2 does have a stake in this and should appear. But if you choose
3 not to, if you disagree, whatever the outcome is, you'll be
4 bound by. Everybody will be bound.

5 MR. BAENA: Judge, can I ask you to do just what you
6 asked us to do, and describe the issues you're now referring
7 to?

8 THE COURT: I am referring to the methodology and the
9 constructive notice issues.

10 MR. BAENA: As you just said it, Judge, are you
11 envisioning those to be raised by the debtor in the context of
12 the estimation or in respect of all the claims?

13 THE COURT: I don't know the difference.

14 MR. BERNICK: We'll do both. I mean, again, to be
15 very clear, and somebody pointed out in the break that I wasn't
16 as clear on this as I should be. On September the 1st we will
17 lodge formal objections to each and every claim, period. So,
18 on all grounds -- so, it will be there. We will be seeking to
19 disallow those claims. The methodology, the procedure that
20 we're adopting for purposes of resolving some of the objections
21 is a claim by claim objection process. The methodology that
22 we're seeking to adopt under the rules for the liquidation of
23 all of the remaining claims is estimation under 502(c).

24 THE COURT: Okay. But we still need to get to the
25 allowance issue first, before you want to liquidate the rest.

1 MR. BERNICK: That's right. We want -- but the only
2 stuff that we're going to seek to disallow under a claim-by-
3 claim basis without estimation are these early threshold
4 matters --

5 THE COURT: Right. So --

6 MR. BERNICK: -- like authority --

7 THE COURT: Right. So, why are they not done first?

8 MR. BERNICK: We're asking that they be done first.

9 THE COURT: Okay.

10 MR. BERNICK: That comes first.

11 THE COURT: All right.

12 MR. BERNICK: Then, while that is underway, we then
13 start discovery. Well, the discovery process with respect to
14 anything else --

15 THE COURT: Is open.

16 MR. BERNICK: -- will be opened up. We'll have the
17 disclosure on October the 1st of all of the experts. No
18 problem with that. We will then take up, in the first expert
19 reports, these two threshold issues of constructive notice and
20 the Daubert methodology. We will seek to have all claimants
21 individually bound by the outcome of that proceeding, but it
22 will be in estimation. We won't move for summary judgment. We
23 could. We can move for summary judgment. Judge, if you want
24 us to move, we'll move for summary judgment. But you don't
25 really have to. You can take it under 502(c). You can take it

1 -- I don't really care. It makes no difference.

2 THE COURT: Well, as to the methodology issue, it
3 seems to me that the 502(c) process works because if the main
4 issue for the methodology is whether or not dust evidence will
5 be permitted in the hazard phase of the trial, that's an issue
6 that will effect the product in all buildings.

7 MR. BERNICK: That's correct.

8 THE COURT: So, that seems to be appropriate whether
9 you call it a 502(c), or a common issues trial. Whatever you
10 want to phrase it, that seems appropriate. With respect to
11 constructive notice, however --

12 MR. BERNICK: Yes?

13 THE COURT: -- it seems to me that that notice is
14 going to be driven by each individual state law, and so you at
15 least have to group together --

16 MR. BERNICK: We will group the state law. But, see
17 -- and again, you can call either way. You can say we can move
18 for summary judgment, or we can call an estimation. We will
19 break out the states in which the claims are lodged by groups,
20 and then we will present the evidence which we believe is
21 generic across the state we believe is dispositive across the
22 states. And then we will argue to Your Honor what the effect
23 of that evidence is.

24 THE COURT: I think that would be more appropriate by
25 way of summary judgment on those legal issues.

1 MR. BERNICK: Then we'll file a motion for summary
2 judgment.

3 THE COURT: Okay.

4 MR. BERNICK: But bear in mind that summary judgment
5 can be denied on the grounds that there's a material issue of
6 fact.

7 THE COURT: Yes.

8 MR. BERNICK: And if that's so, this is the advantage
9 of estimation. In estimation you can resolve that issue of
10 fact right up front. In other words, you can say I would have
11 to sit on that matter as a trier of fact. It's not really
12 summary judgment where something becomes a strict standards.
13 With estimation you can decide that --

14 THE COURT: But what I'm confused about, and maybe
15 it's just my confusion, but it seems that we're going back to
16 mixing apples and oranges. If you're talking about an
17 allowance process, then I think you need to prove that the
18 claim is either allowed or not. If you're talking about
19 estimation for both allowance and for distribution, then you
20 can use estimation. But nobody is going to be bound by it. It
21 will still go into the trust. I will not estimate, for
22 ultimate allowance purposes, without giving the claim holders
23 notice and finding out whether I've litigated. I will not, in
24 this context, do it.

25 MR. BERNICK: That's exactly what we want -- we'll

1 give them notice.

2 THE COURT: Okay.

3 MR. BERNICK: That's the whole idea, is that we'll
4 give them notice. We're all kind of, again, it's a complicated
5 thing because I guess it doesn't often get discussed. But
6 we're all taking about the same group of chickens here.

7 THE COURT: We are. That's the thing.

8 MR. BERNICK: I mean, we have a certain set of facts.
9 The facts are going to be -- what we say everybody knew in the
10 marketplace. They're going to argue whether that constitutes
11 reasonable notice or not.

12 THE COURT: Right.

13 MR. BERNICK: Constructive notice or not. So, that's
14 a canned brief. Now, you then say, well, do you do it by
15 summary judgment? If we do it by summary judgment we still
16 have to notify the individuals.

17 THE COURT: Yes.

18 MR. BERNICK: And it's going to be binding on the
19 individuals. And the standard is going to be what's
20 reasonable. And they're going to say, oh, well, gee, what's
21 reasonable is for the trier of fact. It's not a matter of law.
22 If we go estimation, we have to provide notice to all the
23 individuals, because ultimately it is binding on them. But
24 then you can resolve the matter, as the trier of fact in
25 estimation, and it is binding. That's the whole idea of

1 502(c) .

2 THE COURT: Well, I am going to reserve until I see
3 the expert reports and how the -- I'm going to ask you to set
4 this up for a further status conference before the close of
5 discovery so that I can see, at that point, where this issue is
6 coming out, because here is the problem. At this stage,
7 without knowing even what the state laws provide, I don't know
8 whether I want testimony on what any particular building owner
9 knew, should have known, and whether it was reasonable or not.
10 I really don't know whether I think it's appropriate for
11 estimation, or whether I think it should be done on an
12 individual basis. And I would prefer to err on the side of
13 making sure that everybody has appropriate due process rights
14 to be able to be involved in that issue. I agree with you, Mr.
15 Bernick, if it can be done by estimation I think 502(c) is a
16 vehicle in which -- or Rule 42, however you want to use it, is
17 a vehicle that could be used for that purpose. But whether
18 it's appropriately used, right now I'm just not sure. So, I
19 want to reserve decision on whether it's going to be by summary
20 judgment and an evidentiary process geared toward summary
21 judgment, or whether it will be geared toward estimation.

22 MR. BERNICK: So, what we'll do in the case
23 management order is specifically provide for that. But the
24 expert -- the expert reports will be submitted in the sequence
25 that we've talked about. We go first. They go second.

1 THE COURT: Right.

2 MR. BERNICK: We then supplement. And then, I
3 suppose what will happen is on the basis of that, we will then
4 -- both sides will make a submission to the Court on how to
5 dispose of this issue, whether there ought to be a
6 Daubert hearing -- whether there ought to be a Daubert hearing
7 slash summary judgment, or slash estimation, we'll submit
8 briefs.

9 THE COURT: There will be a Daubert hearing on the
10 methodology issue.

11 MR. BERNICK: Right.

12 THE COURT: There has to be. I don't know that I
13 need -- I don't know that I need a Daubert hearing on the
14 constructive notice issue.

15 MR. BERNICK: I misspoke. We will submit briefs in
16 advance of that hearing date with regard to whether -- what is
17 going -- what should happen on the hearing date. Should there
18 be evidence for purposes of Your Honor making a determination
19 about the estimate?

20 THE COURT: Right.

21 MR. BERNICK: Or should it be handled as summary
22 judgment? And then I'm sure that we'll take that matter off
23 during this period of time.

24 THE COURT: That's fine.

25 MR. BERNICK: But we'll go forward with the expert

1 reports. We'll contemplate the hearing. And we'll reserve and
2 submit the appropriate briefing to Your Honor on what the
3 appropriate procedural vehicle is for the disposition of the
4 issues.

5 THE COURT: Yes. That's fine. Meanwhile, I believe
6 the Daubert issue, it may not be as easy to grapple with as a
7 matter of evidence, but it certainly will be easier to prepare
8 for as a matter of trial. So, that track, I think, can go
9 marching forward while I'm deciding what to do with the
10 constructive notice issue.

11 MR. BERNICK: And then with respect to phase three, I
12 still believe that the right idea is that, again, anything can
13 be happening in this period of time for people to take
14 discovery, do whatever they want. But then at a point in time
15 after the Daubert hearing we will then have the initial
16 reports, the same process, initial responsive reports going to
17 the ultimate estimation. And then the estimation hearing
18 itself will probably be bumped back 30 or 45 days from what we
19 proposed because it's just going to take -- it's going to take
20 more time.

21 THE COURT: That's fine. I'm comfortable with the
22 bifurcation of the expert reports so that the first expert
23 reports will address only the methodology concerning the dust
24 versus air. Whether you want to do them together, or not at
25 all, whatever the experts will say, and the constructive notice

1 issue. Then there will be supplemental reports to address
2 anything left after the Daubert hearing and the constructive
3 notice issue is either tried or addressed by way of summary
4 judgment, however it's going to be done.

5 MR. BERNICK: What if we tried to prepare something
6 and confer with Mr. Baena to see if we can just communicate
7 with the Court in some fashion, on an appropriate order, we'll
8 take the transcript --

9 THE COURT: That's fine. And the debtor will take
10 the initial, or, with respect to all expert reports the
11 committees, and anybody else who chooses, will have a chance to
12 file a response. And then the debtor will have a chance to
13 reply.

14 MR. BERNICK: If -- we have one last issue, I think,
15 on this, which is ZAI.

16 THE COURT: Well, wait. I don't want to go there
17 yet.

18 MR. BAENA: I just want to make sure, though, Judge,
19 that you put off to the side the constructive notice issue for
20 the time being in terms of --

21 THE COURT: How to decide it.

22 MR. BAENA: Exactly.

23 THE COURT: Yes.

24 MR. BAENA: And that will be a matter presumably
25 we'll brief, and argue along the way, as the Court instructs

1 us.

2 THE COURT: Well, I think what you should do is
3 whatever discovery you choose to do, at the end of the
4 discovery period but before that issue is tee'd up for trial,
5 put it on the agenda for a status conference, give me briefs
6 that will support your position. Please, don't give me huge
7 briefs. I am inundated with paper in this case. I literally
8 am having trouble getting through it all with everything else.
9 So, please, keep them short. You know, I don't need 30 cites.
10 Give me a good case. I really would prefer having one good
11 case than 25 that really don't say much anyway. Please, tell
12 your clerks and your associates, look for the case, and give me
13 the case. And if there isn't the case, then give me two or
14 three. But don't give me 35. I really don't want to have to
15 look at all that. I just can't imagine that it's going to be
16 even that well researched in this context, frankly. So, yes.

17 MR. BAENA: Okay. Now, on the methodology issue, the
18 Daubert issue, the Court is not saying that we still can't -- I
19 don't want to use too many double negatives -- the Court didn't
20 instruct us against arguing that the process is inappropriate.
21 We can still do that.

22 THE COURT: You can still argue that.

23 MR. BAENA: And we can even argue at what point the
24 process should be employed.

25 THE COURT: And you can put that on the same agenda

1 for the discussion right at the close of the discovery.

2 MR. BAENA: Right. Correct. Okay.

3 THE COURT: All right? But -- so, I'm inclined to
4 think, right now, Mr. Baena, but it's without hearing any of
5 the experts, and I may change my mind, that if Mr. Bernick is
6 correct, I'm probably going to be inclined to say the Daubert
7 hearing should go forth first.

8 MR. BAENA: I understand. But you haven't foreclosed
9 our opportunity.

10 THE COURT: I have not foreclosed it.

11 MR. BAENA: I appreciate that.

12 MR. BERNICK: We should provide for that -- we should
13 provide --

14 THE COURT: Yes.

15 MR. BERNICK: We'll --

16 THE COURT: Yes. You should provide for putting that
17 on the agenda and for briefs on that issue. But truly, folks,
18 please, you know, give me ten good pages. Don't give me 120
19 that repeat themselves ad infinitum. I don't always get it the
20 first time, but I am comfortable enough admitting that on the
21 record and asking for guidance. So, please, just say it once.

22 MR. BERNICK: ZAI.

23 THE COURT: No, I'm not ready yet.

24 MR. BERNICK: Okay.

25 THE COURT: With respect to the individual claimants,

1 I still want a coordination function because it may be that the
2 individual claimants are looking to the committee for some
3 guidance, or help, or filing, or whatever. And Mr. Baena, I
4 really think before an individual claimant has to incur legal
5 expenses to hire a lawyer to come here to take a position that
6 the committee is going to take anyway, they ought to know that
7 so that if they choose to have the committee essentially act as
8 its surrogate in that sense, that the committee goes forward on
9 that issue. If they have a different position, then they ought
10 to know that they have to show up here and litigate it on their
11 own. But to the extent that it's going to be what the
12 committee is doing anyway and they don't choose to have
13 separate counsel, it seems to me that that is an appropriate
14 committee function. So, I would like you still to be the
15 coordinator, and I don't expect to hear from any individual
16 claimant's counsel unless they first checked with you to find
17 out what the committee's position is, and then either get on
18 board or don't get on board as they choose.

19 MR. BAENA: We might be well advised, Judge, to
20 cobble together some better recitals in the orders that we
21 propose to you --

22 THE COURT: I think that would be helpful.

23 MR. BAENA: -- to ensure that P.D. claimants are
24 aware of your feeling on that subject.

25 THE COURT: Yes. I think that's a good idea, and I

1 think this order should make it clear that when I get to the
2 ultimate resolution, whether it's by way of summary judgment,
3 or estimation, or litigation, everybody is going to be bound.

4 MR. BAENA: Judge, I'm glad you brought that up. We
5 keep saying that, and frankly I'm not even sure what that means
6 at this juncture.

7 THE COURT: It means if they don't like the opinion
8 they'd better appeal, because they're not going to get a second
9 bite at the apple in the plan process.

10 MR. BAENA: Okay.

11 THE COURT: This is, in my view, preliminary to the
12 plan process. It is fixing the claims, the property damage
13 claims, figuring out how the trust has to be funded --

14 MR. BAENA: Right.

15 THE COURT: -- and it may not provide for the
16 percentage of distribution, but it is going to be the whole
17 universe of what will be available for distribution.

18 MR. BAENA: That's fine, Judge. I understood it that
19 way. I just wanted to make sure it wasn't something broader,
20 because when Mr. Bernick says it, it sounds like it's a little
21 bit more significant than that. Not that that's not
22 significant --

23 THE COURT: Because he has a deeper voice than I
24 have.

25 MR. BAENA: Well -- okay.

1 MR. BERNICK: I should hope so.

2 (Laughter)

3 THE COURT: All right. Are you two able, now, to get
4 together and do an order?

5 MR. BAENA: Yes.

6 MR. BERNICK: Absolutely, Your Honor.

7 MR. BAENA: We enjoy -- they never serve lunch on
8 time. I think we can do this by phone, though. Okay.

9 THE COURT: Okay. Does anybody else want to be heard
10 on the issue of the structure we've just been talking about
11 now, before I send these two out to craft an order? All right.
12 You're it, folks. No one else wants to be heard. Yes? Mr.
13 Baena?

14 MR. BAENA: Do I need to address Zonolite, Judge? I
15 must say that if I did I would tell you the following. First,
16 this whole notion of Zonolite is an afterthought. It was
17 raised for the very first time like a stroke of lightening at
18 our meet and confer in Washington two weeks ago Friday. Mr.
19 Bernick realized that in addition to Mr. Speights he needed to
20 confront Zonolite, and now he was going to propose a Zonolite
21 case management order, estimation process, something we've
22 never, ever discussed before, briefed before, or spoke with the
23 Court before. And then we get his proposal and you'll recall,
24 Judge, you directed the parties, if we couldn't reach
25 agreement, that we would each submit our orders, our proposed

1 orders at the same time. No rebuttals. Well, Mr. Bernick took
2 that once step further. He submitted three orders. And one of
3 which was Zonolite. We haven't had a opportunity to comment on
4 it. We have very strong feelings. We think it's premature.
5 As we continued to say, the issue that's already before you,
6 Judge, still needs to be resolved before we can --

7 THE COURT: It does, Mr. Baena, because -- it does
8 need to be resolved, and I truly am working on it. But you're
9 not going to be getting an opinion from me for at least a
10 month, and probably longer. But nonetheless, I am working on
11 it. It's just going to take that -- given everything else I'm
12 working on at the moment, it's just going to take me that long
13 to get through it. Plus, I'm going on vacation, and I'm not
14 working on this case while I'm on vacation. Don't have any
15 emergencies for the next two weeks, please, because I'm not
16 going to hear them in the next two weeks. I'm telling you now.
17 So, keep your emergencies for three weeks from now.

18 MR. BAENA: Actually, Judge, I don't think we've ever
19 brought an emergency before Your Honor in this case.

20 THE COURT: I'm not sure, actually, that you have.
21 This one is actually pretty good.

22 MR. BERNICK: The Court is looking at me.

23 (Laughter)

24 MR. BERNICK: No emergencies.

25 MR. BAENA: I was looking at Jan Baer, because she's

1 the historian of this case.

2 THE COURT: Okay.

3 MR. BAENA: I don't think we ever have, Judge.

4 THE COURT: All right. Well, don't for the next two
5 weeks. Okay? So, in any event I am working on it, I do think
6 you need a ruling before we go out with a bar date order with
7 respect to Zonolite because I think the structure -- well,
8 whether you need an order at all will depend on the outcome.
9 But the structure of the order will clearly depend on the
10 outcome. So, I really think that should be deferred.

11 MR. BERNICK: We have no problem with it. We just
12 wanted to -- in -- the bolt of lightening is exactly as Mr.
13 Baena characterized it, it came out of absolutely nowhere.
14 There was no warning. But when Your Honor -- when I shoed up
15 at the last hearing and I heard all of the clamoring to
16 terminate exclusivity, to bring an end to this case, we went
17 back and said how can we do that? We've got to cover all of
18 the bases, including Zonolite. So, I'm not saying that somehow
19 it should all get resolved today. Obviously Your Honor -- if
20 Your Honor is working on an opinion that would be extremely
21 helpful. But at some point in time we've just got to make sure
22 that we don't have this be carrying off at the end. That's --

23 THE COURT: When is the -- when are the September and
24 the October omnibus hearings?

25 MR. BERNICK: I don't even --

1 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: September 22nd -- 26th.

2 MR. BERNICK: September 26th.

3 THE COURT: Okay. The end of the month. And then
4 October's is at the end, too? Put the issue of the Zonolite
5 case management order on the October agenda. I'll do my best
6 to have an opinion out by then. I'm not going to promise, but
7 I'll try.

8 MR. BERNICK: That's fine.

9 MR. BAENA: Would it drop off the agenda if you don't
10 issue your opinion by then?

11 THE COURT: No. Let's put it on for status
12 conference, because at least I can -- by then I can -- if I
13 don't have the opinion out I can probably give you a better
14 estimate of when I'm likely to get it done.

15 MR. BERNICK: Your Honor, if there's nothing else on
16 P.D., we would then move to personal injury. Mr. Lockwood and
17 Mr. --

18 MR. BAENA: Thank you, Your Honor.

19 MR. BERNICK: -- have been waiting so patiently for
20 this event. But I guess I thought I would inquire of the Court
21 what Your Honor's schedule is, and --

22 THE COURT: Well, I need to give my staff at least a
23 short recess for lunch, and I'm -- maybe those of you who want
24 to get some lunch, too. To get down -- if you stay in this
25 building, and then back up, it normally takes about 45 minutes

1 to get there, get something to eat, eat, and get back. So, I
2 would propose maybe we recess until 12:30.

3 MR. BERNICK: That's fine.

4 THE COURT: Okay. And then I have a conference call
5 that I think I told you about earlier. At the moment I don't
6 recall what time it is this afternoon. It's either at four or
7 at five.

8 MR. BERNICK: Yes. Well, I would hope that we can
9 restrain ourselves at least to the point that we don't
10 jeopardize that conference call. That's no commitment --

11 THE COURT: Okay. Well, we're going to be taking a
12 recess for the conference call, anyway, so --

13 MR. LOCKWOOD: Well, we could certainly shorten
14 things in the matter if Mr. Bernick would rely on his July 13th
15 filing instead of spending an hour or so walking through it
16 before I get to respond.

17 MR. BERNICK: Well, I'll do my best to restrain
18 myself, but will you promise to go no longer than I do?

19 MR. LOCKWOOD: No.

20 (Laughter)

21 THE COURT: Okay. We'll be in recess until 12:30.
22 We'll start with the personal injury order, then.

23 (Recess)

24 THE COURT: Please be seated. All right. After a
25 delicious lunch in the cafeteria area downstairs, I'm sure

1 you've got everything resolved on personal injury.

2 MR. BERNICK: Absolutely.

3 THE COURT: Okay.

4 MR. BERNICK: In fact, I solicited -- there was such
5 a feeling of, you know, good will, and good atmosphere in the
6 room, just now I said to my brethren, I said, exclusivity,
7 well, come on, let's just reach agreement. And I'll tell you
8 what the result of that poll was, I guess, before we break at
9 the end of the day. I'm mindful of the time, Your Honor, and I
10 think people are also mindful of their flights, so I'll try to
11 move through this quickly.

12 As I indicated at the outset, our goal is very
13 concrete, which is to get the questionnaire approved and to get
14 the CMO approved. But inevitably a lot of issues have been
15 raised, and I'll venture to say that at the end of the day the
16 reason -- these are all old issues -- not old issues in the
17 sense they're irrelevant, but they've been raised before. And
18 the chorus that we keep on hearing on these issues that, just
19 like the chorus we keep hearing on exclusivity, does serve a
20 purpose. And the purpose is they're essentially negotiating
21 with the Court. Why are they negotiating with the Court?
22 Because at the end of the day, if they can chop down the case
23 management order, chop down on the questionnaire, that
24 ultimately helps their goal. Our own reaction to that, and our
25 response is very simple. The right kind of forms should go

1 out. The questionnaire should go out. The right kind of CMO
2 should go out. Those are the drivers, and as long as we're
3 proceeding in an expeditious fashion, which I believe that we
4 will, and the parties will, they are birds of a different
5 feather in terms of what happens with exclusivity, or what
6 happens with some of the broader plan issues that have been
7 raised. Let me put that particular position in context, and
8 let me go through this pretty quickly.

9 As you've seen from the personal injury committee's
10 brief, my brethren across the isle are very active all over the
11 country in dealing with these kinds of issues. We hear about
12 Federal Mogul, we hear about G-1 Holdings. And they're all
13 there, and you can see that when it comes to this case they're
14 very careful. They're fighting this kind of land war in China,
15 and they want to make sure they don't give up on a position.
16 So, in fact, they have not. They are very scrupulous, and
17 their briefs articulate all of their positions, so that nobody
18 can accuse them of having waived any of them. But to do that
19 here they have to set up what are essentially a bunch of straw
20 men, because we're not doing many of the things that they
21 insist we cannot do. We're not asking the Court for the kinds
22 of things that they insist are totally inappropriate. They
23 have so cowed us over all these years of litigation we don't
24 have the temerity to ask for some of the things that they are
25 now suggesting that we're asking for. We're buckled at our

1 knees, and it's still not enough, I've got to say I want to
2 surrender, so here's the surrender.

3 THE COURT: Do I get to judge credibility in this --
4 (Laughter)

5 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: You just did, Judge. You just
6 did.

7 (Laughter)

8 THE COURT: Thank you.

9 MR. BERNICK: I'll state it here in black and white
10 and red. We are not seeking, in contrast to what we're doing
11 with property damage, where the rules are different, we're not
12 seeking to disallow claims when it comes to the estimation that
13 applies to the personal injury claims. We're not asking for
14 approval of a proof of claim form. We're not seeking that.
15 We're not seeking a bar date. We're not asking for the
16 displacement of one tick or iota of state tort law not on the
17 agenda. And we are not fighting the tide of prior decisions,
18 which we'll see in a minute this notion that, oh, this is all
19 accepted wisdom, and it's done this way, and only Mr. Bernick
20 and W.R. Grace want to do it this way, that's illusory. The
21 fact of the matter is there are a broad spectrum of different
22 issues that are confronted in these cases. There are a broad
23 spectrum of results that have been achieved. What is it that
24 we are asking for? We go back to this basic chart. This is
25 the chart of claim filings over time, and basically we say,

1 well, we've got a history. The history shows the tremendous
2 fluctuations. We can actually have a doubling in one year of
3 the number of claims that are being filed. We say to
4 ourselves, well, what guidance does history actually bring us
5 in talking about what the real liability is? And our answer
6 is, if you take this history at face value, it tells you almost
7 absolutely nothing, because it's driven by a system that's not
8 driven by science.

9 In connection with the Babcock and Wilcox case, which
10 is a case that the -- our personal injury committee is fond of
11 quoting and citing to, I am -- lead counsel, until the
12 settlement was reached in the Babcock and Wilcox case, and was
13 involved in all of the different decisions that they now are
14 talking about. And in the Babcock and Wilcox case, we went in
15 with this -- with a history that also had fluctuations to it.
16 And I had the opportunity, in that case, to take the deposition
17 of the person that they bring around the country to testify as
18 an expert, Dr. Peterson. And the question I put to Dr.
19 Peterson that was, are you telling me that these filings and
20 the future filings are driven by actual disease caused by
21 Babcock and Wilcox? No. Can you identify for me any one
22 claim, Dr. Peterson, that was filed, or that will be filed that
23 actually is disease caused by Babcock and Wilcox? A
24 nonsensical question. And the answer ultimately was no. Are
25 you telling us that your model is epidemiologically driven?

1 This is all spelled out by science? No. It's a social
2 behavior model, social behavior being how cases get filed
3 against companies. The social behavior of claimants, the
4 social behavior of lawyers. It's not epidemiology. It's not
5 medicine. So, we know what the history is, and will not be
6 contested in this case, a history that reflects many, many
7 different dynamics. The question is what we have to focus on
8 here is what is the liability, the legal liability?

9 So, what are the implications? Well, you can see
10 that if we try to extrapolate, as we ultimately will have to,
11 we try to extrapolate to the future, based upon that history,
12 you can see, right on the face of it, that there are a variety
13 of different results that can be achieved. Is there a real
14 disease curve that follows through under here, because many of
15 the claims really don't involve disease? By contrast, is the
16 disease curve one that actually peaks in 1995? Is it one that
17 really peaks in 2000? Where do you draw? What do you do? How
18 do you actually know that there's any science that says that
19 the liability of the disease is real. And depending upon where
20 you draw that curve, you get vastly different results in the
21 future because all the value is largely future-oriented value.
22 So, to try to solve that problem, what we essentially are doing
23 here is it's fairly straightforward. We take a look at the
24 claims that were pending as of the time this case was filed.
25 So, we go to 2001, and it's a little bit apples and oranges,

1 because these are all numbers of claims filed. We're going to
2 take, in 2001, all claims -- the claims that were then pending
3 against the company, in other words, we take a snapshot of a
4 real point in time. We don't seek to alter it in any way. We
5 take all of the claims that were pending then, which will
6 include many claims that were filed historically, and we
7 analyze these claims to see -- to inform the Court one of the
8 different categories and types of claims, and what kinds of
9 issues are they with respect to different groups of claims for
10 purposes of ultimate estimation. That's where it is that we're
11 going.

12 Now, the question will be raised, well, what kinds of
13 filters, what kinds of categories are you going to draw, and
14 aren't you really altering the law that would otherwise be
15 applicable to those claims in the process of thus categorizing
16 them? Well, the answer is, again, I've got to give you a bunch
17 of notes. We are not seeking to impose a different state law
18 standard. We are not seeking to create a new standard for
19 diagnosing disease. They say, well, you know, you're using
20 this standard for asbestosis, but the real standard is a
21 different standard. We're not seeking to do that. The focus,
22 from beginning -- the time that we filed this case all the way
23 forward to today, is not the standard for diagnosis. It is not
24 the state law standard. It's the process of making the
25 diagnosis. It is the methodology for gathering medical and

1 exposure data. It is the methodology that is applied in the
2 process of reaching the diagnosis. And reliability of data and
3 reliability of methodology are straight Daubert issues. It's
4 the process, the process, the process. What are the drivers of
5 what we're talking about here?

6 (Pause)

7 MR. BERNICK: The transparency -- just didn't work
8 out right. But the drivers for our estimation under the Code
9 rules which incorporate Daubert are reliability drivers. It's
10 process is is the right method being followed? And it really
11 falls into three major categories. One is reliability of
12 medical evidence. The second is reliability of exposure
13 evidence. And last is the reliability of diagnosis. Now, the
14 predicates for going down this road are very, very clear. You
15 begin with the medical evidence. We know that, as early as the
16 1990's, it turns out that an audit was done of the claims for
17 asbestosis that were being filed in the Johns Manville Trust.
18 And that audit showed an absolutely enormous failure rate.
19 That is that the readings that were being reached by these
20 doctors simply were not replicable readings. 46 percent of all
21 claims submitted were submitted by only ten doctors. They are
22 cranking out hundreds and thousands of claims. The failure
23 rate of those ten doctors was 63 percent, over one-third on
24 audit showed no disease whatsoever. It was -- say it was a
25 fraud, it wouldn't be far fetched. Now, the claimants point

1 out in the briefs, say, well, you know, that was all raised
2 before Judge Weinstein, and he rejected the whole idea. That's
3 just a flat misrepresentation. A case was filed called the
4 Adams case. The Adams case was actually filed by people who
5 wanted to compel the trust to stop doing the audit. It was the
6 trust, itself, that conducted the audit. What Judge Weinstein
7 has done in open Court, and I actually litigated this in the
8 context of the Manville Trust case against the tobacco
9 industry, it's all -- totally is a matter of record what Judge
10 Weinstein said was, look, this plan got put together. The
11 class action settlement got settled. And basically a deal is a
12 deal. You can't go back on the deal. The deal didn't call for
13 the trust doing an audit. It was not that Judge Weinstein in
14 any way, shape, or form said that the audit was invalid, or
15 that it was wrong. In fact, Judge Weinstein, on his own motion
16 in 2002, or 2001, raised exactly the same questions all over
17 again. Why? Because the trust was running out of money. And
18 all of these trusts, on their own motion now, have clamped down
19 on the kinds of claims that will be accepted because there is
20 this big problem.

21 But this is not all. Literally, over time, a whole
22 series of studies have been done. We have supplied a booklet
23 to Your Honor of all these slides, and we've also given copies
24 to the other side. The Kumho Tire studies in 1990, to Owens
25 Corning in 1996 and 1997, the Penn State audit, which I just

1 showed Your Honor, to our own audit in Babcock and Wilcox, the
2 claim forms went out. These were claim forms made into
3 questionnaires, and they were answered. And a road map was put
4 together. And it turns out that 74 percent of the claims did
5 not allege diagnostic results consistent with one impairment or
6 asbestosis. Something like 30 percent of the claims didn't
7 even have any medical evidence. There's no product I.D. in
8 vast numbers of these claims. They say Babcock and Wilcox,
9 this approach was rejected. That is flat out a
10 misrepresentation to this Court. The road map was put out
11 before the Court and it languished. Why? Because the Judge
12 probably wanted the case to settle. She reached no
13 determination on the summary judgment motions that had been
14 filed. She reached no determination on the results of the
15 claim process. She reached no determination that the process
16 that she had set down was somehow contrary to law, or was not
17 the right way to proceed if it could be done in an expeditious
18 fashion. So, the idea that Babcock and Wilcox supports their
19 position is absolutely contrary to the facts.

20 Then we have other reports that have been done more
21 recently in connection with the Owens Corning case, and of
22 course with the Johns Hopkins study, itself, which show that 95
23 percent of the x-ray films did not have abnormalities, whereas
24 the original plaintiff's B readers diagnosed 96 percent as
25 showing the abnormalities. What is it that the P.I. committee

1 says? Oh, I guess people could disagree. We're supposed to
2 pay money for that? We're supposed to pay money to the estate
3 when it produces exactly the opposite result when reviewed by
4 people who are independent?

5 Now, at the end of the day we then come from the
6 medical evidence to the exposure data. And Grace is vulnerable
7 on the exposure data, as well. Why? What do I mean? There
8 are two prongs. A claimant comes into a doctor for purposes of
9 diagnosis to see whether they're sick or not. That's one
10 prong. That's the medical evidence -- the medical evidence
11 that's considered. The second prong is sick from what? Whose
12 product? And that is equally, if not more important an issue
13 is the medical evidence itself. Why? Because the question is
14 who pays? And we all know that most of the companies that
15 actually were responsible for asbestos-related real illness has
16 long ago been in Chapter 11. And as they moved into Chapter
17 11, the claims have shifted as a result of what Dr. Peterson
18 would call social behavior, the claims have shifted to more
19 solvent entities who may or may not actually have been
20 responsible. This is what we've seen, is there's been a
21 dramatic increase, traditional types of increase, non-
22 traditional defendants, that is not the mainstream defendants
23 have received more and more claims, and it became extreme,
24 literally extreme, just before Grace filed. What happened?
25 This is a compilation taken from the Rand Report, the 2005 Rand

1 Report, and it shows that in industries that had never seen
2 significant claims, like the textile industry, like the
3 automotive industry, in 1999 and in particular in 2000, whom,
4 claims go through the roof. Now, was that driven by the fact
5 that all of a sudden a lot of people got sick from working with
6 brakes? It got -- it happened not because of any medical or
7 biological process, that happened as a result of the social
8 behavior of litigants. That's the problem if you don't have
9 reliable evidence of exposure being required. And what
10 happened to Grace during that same period of time, Grace's
11 claims also skyrocketed. So, there was a concerted effort, in
12 2000, to shift, both increase claims and to shift claims more
13 broadly to solvent parties, something that can only happen if
14 there's not reliable exposure data required. Is Grace
15 vulnerable to this problem? You bet. Our own sampling of the
16 Grace claims, and there's one that we've shown repeatedly, and
17 it has never been gain say by any comparable study that they
18 have ever done through the committee shows that in the one area
19 where the use of Grace products was most pervasive, which was
20 construction, this is the fireproofing area, where the stuff
21 gets put on all the girders, only 12 percent of Grace's claims
22 are being made by people who had an occupation within that
23 construction area, whereas we see we go from iron and steel
24 production, ship building, railroad, auto maintenance, tire and
25 rubber manufacturing. We've got all kinds of people who are

1 saying, from all kinds of industries, pay my claim. So, we've
2 got a real problem with the reliability of exposure data.

3 Now, there's a way to get -- exposure data to. You
4 get very specific about what was the occupation for what period
5 of time, and as a result what was the dose? And in fact, in
6 the Chimino case that was litigated many years ago, they
7 actually did dose calculations based upon the location of the
8 particular workers. You can do it. And in fact, the case law
9 in many instances requires it. They purport to say that the
10 case law doesn't believe that dose is relevant? I don't know
11 where these people have been. Dose has been used repeatedly,
12 repeatedly, as a benchmark for determining under
13 Daubert standards whether, in fact, there's sufficient reliable
14 science to implicate a product. Just recently, in the PPA
15 litigation Judge Rothman looked for the doses that were
16 involved and the studies that implicated the different disease
17 end points for different forms of PPA. Does is absolutely a
18 key determinant. And it's determinant here because it drives
19 risk.

20 So they say, well, you can't do that, though. You
21 can't produce all of this reliability scrutiny. You can't do
22 it if you're dealing with thousands of claims. And that really
23 is the pitch that they've made all across the country is,
24 Judge, you can't do it with respect to thousands of claims.
25 And, of course, the pitch that we've been trying to make is

1 yes, you can. You can actually do it through claims allowance
2 or disallowance, but you certainly can do it in estimation.
3 And the best evidence of how doable it is comes from what Judge
4 Jack just did in the silica litigation. Basically Judge Jack
5 took a look at exactly the same machinery that has produced all
6 of these claims, the machinery of people, of high volume B
7 readers, of doctors processing claims and issuing diagnoses, of
8 lawyers helping to set up trailers at factories and the like to
9 get people to come in. She took that exact same machinery, and
10 the exact same kind of diagnostic data which is B reads and
11 PFTs, and the same doctors, and the same lawyers, and she
12 looked at it real hard as part of her MDL. And she didn't even
13 have estimation available as a tool. She did it as part of the
14 MDL under good old -- under the good old rules of federal
15 procedure. So, what is it that she found with respect to the
16 -- this machinery? We quoted it to Your Honor in the brief,
17 and it could not be clearer, she called it as it was. The
18 diagnoses are more a creation of lawyers than of doctors. The
19 diagnoses were manufactured for the money. This was a scheme,
20 willingly devised by lawyers, doctors, and screening companies.
21 Every meritless claim that is settled takes away money from
22 people whose claims have merit. The allegation here is clear
23 fraud, and you can't sugar coat it. And she saw the testimony
24 of the doctors as providing great red flags of fraud. This
25 went through the fact that occupational histories were taken --

1 were not taken, that basically a B read was designed to stand
2 in place of this. She took issue with and found that the
3 diagnosing reports were deficient, basically the same language
4 is being used everywhere, and we'll show you some of that
5 language. She also took issue with bias, the doctors were all
6 biased. Guess who the doctors were. It's the same doctors who
7 were involved in the Manville case. It's the ten high volume
8 doctors that all of their clients lawyers go off and retain and
9 do this -- it's the same people turning out silicosis
10 diagnosis, turning out asbestosis diagnosis, turning out
11 claims.

12 How does all this impact Grace? Thousands of Grace
13 claims involve the same lawyers. We've just gone through and
14 taken a list of the different law firms who are involved in
15 that case, in sponsoring that machinery, and we've got
16 literally thousands and thousands of Grace claims that come
17 from exactly the same law firms. What about the doctors?
18 Thousands of Grace claims involve the same doctors. And these
19 are the doctors -- the famous Dr. Harron. Dr. Harron has
20 supported claims of the -- has supported claims that are now
21 pending against Grace. In fact, I think we actually brought a
22 claim. You can see what kind of medicine is being done here.
23 This is a claim currently pending against Grace. It is signed
24 by Dr. Harron. There he is. And we've blocked off the name of
25 the claimant. And look at all he has filled in about the

1 patient history. There is none. The examination. There is no
2 examination. Nothing. It's just -- it's just -- it's just a
3 film. And yet he says, okay, here's the film. There's plaque
4 on the left half of the diaphragm impression. And this is what
5 now supports the fact of an asbestosis claim in this
6 litigation, which is all hunky-dory, if you believe the
7 personal injury committee. It says consistent with asbestos-
8 related disease. That's the diagnosis. Consistent with. They
9 didn't say it's asbestos-related. It doesn't say it's
10 asbestosis. It's consistent with asbestos-related disease
11 because I squinted and looked at the B reading, and everybody
12 else will read it a different way, and that's what I can say.
13 And this would be used to support a claim for mild asbestosis,
14 or some kind of pleural disease.

15 So, the problem is real. The problem identified by
16 Judge Jack is here in this Court, represented in this Court,
17 being pursued in this Court. Something has got to be done
18 about it. We have tried to craft a way of doing something
19 about it. We did so, in fact, before Judge Jack ruled, and
20 it's been our approach all along. And this is a flow chart
21 that then carries directly to the questionnaire. What do we
22 do? We take the three basic problems, unreliability or
23 fraudulent medical data, unreliable exposure data, unreliable
24 diagnosis. Under unreliable medical data we get B reads and
25 PFTs. What did Judge Jack do? She said, with respect to this

1 data, there has to be scientific reliability. There has to be
2 a Daubert analysis. What do we say? Daubert applies.

3 With respect to the B reads, she says, B reads
4 conducted in mass screenings do not follow ILO guidelines and
5 -- as many positive diagnoses as possible. They must be
6 performed in an unbiased and reliable manner. What do we do?
7 And I'm going to dissolve all of the -- you know, this kind of
8 hand wringing about the science, and how complex it is. We
9 don't have to get very complicated at all. We've got two
10 things. Two things. One is that the ILO methodology, that is
11 how you read these x-rays, is published. There are standards,
12 and standardized publications that are in black and white. And
13 to solve the problem of bias and the machinery that's been
14 created, get them read independently. That's what our approach
15 is. We say get -- follow the standards and get them read
16 independently, and then the data is fine. It's fine. What
17 does the published methodology call for? It calls for multiple
18 B reads for independent readers, people who don't have a
19 financial stake or connection with the claimants' firms. How
20 important is it to get multiple B reads? I don't want to take
21 up too much time, but basically we quoted the ILO guidelines
22 themselves. They have to be repeated readings, at least two,
23 but preferably more readers, each classified all radiographs
24 independently.

25 What about the PFTs, the pulmonary function tests?

1 This is also very easy because, again, there are standards that
2 spell out exactly how the test should be administered. You
3 already know that you go into the doctor and you blow into the
4 tube. You've got to get it all out. They make you go huhh,
5 get it all out. That gives you a profile. The profile looks
6 something like this, where you're expiring all that air. But
7 you have to do it three times. They make you do it thee times,
8 even though you don't want to. And the fact of the matter is
9 the machine then generates the curve. And these curves can be
10 read. They can be superimposed to find out if there really is
11 a reliable test being done. And the standards spell it all
12 out. So, we say there should be -- there should, in fact, be
13 these PFTs.

14 We also say that to deal with the problem of
15 unreliable exposure data there has to be a complete work
16 history. And to deal with the problem of unreliable diagnosis
17 there has to be an independent diagnosis made on reliable data.
18 Now, if a claimant chooses to do something differently, that is
19 they want to submit good old Dr. Harron's B reads, they want to
20 submit the good old-fashioned stuff. They want to argue the
21 good old-fashioned standards, and they don't want to comply
22 with any of this, that's fine, and our form says you can submit
23 anything it is that you want. All we're saying is that from
24 our point of view these are the arguments that we're going to
25 make. And if you want to comply with what we believe to be the

1 required standards, this is what you should do. But nobody is
2 prevented from submitting anything that they want in response
3 to the form.

4 So, where does that all bring us at the end of the
5 day? It brings us to the questionnaire which tracks exactly
6 the same flow. And I've got listed here B reads, that's
7 handled in part two and seven. PFTs, part two and seven,
8 exposure data, part three, sections A and B, and then the
9 diagnostic information, as well. We have trimmed down this
10 claim form, not claim form, this questionnaire, to be directly
11 tailored to exactly the diagnostic and exposure evidence that's
12 going to be critical in evaluating the value of these claims.
13 We have followed -- followed Judge Jack's opinion. It's almost
14 identical to Judge Jack's opinion. We've had it out there for
15 three years now. It's the same stuff, because it's driven by
16 exactly the same problem.

17 How will that, then, translate into an estimate? It
18 will translate into an estimate because once we take a look at
19 the claims here, in 2001, draw a line through what we believe
20 to be the claims that do cast these basic standards, that will
21 give us a benchmark against which we can then back pass to find
22 out what the exposed population is following the traditional
23 epidemiological models, and then forecast on the same basis.
24 At that point your forecast is driven not by the fact of a
25 claim, or filing a piece of paper that comes out of this gin

1 mill of paper, it will actually be based upon scientific and
2 medical data. That's what you then estimate on the going
3 forward basis being the value of the claims. And we reduce the
4 uncertainty, and we know how much money there is out there to
5 be paid.

6 I want to touch on one issue, which is the law, and
7 then go to the CMO, because the CMO, I think, is a little bit
8 simpler than the CMO issues that we faced in connection with
9 the property damage claims. One issue is impairment. They
10 say, well, you know, it may be. They don't say this, but even
11 if you were to assume that all of the data has to be done in
12 accordance with the methodologies. What good is it going to do
13 you if one of the uses of the data is to show absence of
14 impairment? But, in fact, even plaintiffs who aren't impaired
15 still can recover under state law. In other words, they'll say
16 even if all the data is reliable, people who are not impaired
17 still are entitled to recover under state law, and we can't
18 change substantive state law. And the answer, and this is the
19 point they make here with respect to the PFT, a finding of
20 impairment supported by a PFT -- you know, gold-plated PFT is
21 not required under state law to show compensable injury. And
22 the fact of the matter is that that's a claim that's been out
23 there for a while, but time has caught up with it. There are
24 several states that have now enacted legislation requiring
25 asbestos claimants to establish, to demonstrate physical

1 impairment. Florida, Ohio, Georgia, and Texas all have changed
2 their law so the state substantive law is now no longer
3 supportive of their position. In addition, you have Courts
4 that have adopted inactive dockets, or similar processes for
5 unimpaired claimants. And that, effectively, accomplishes the
6 same thing. You can't pursue the claim until you're impaired.
7 So effectively, you don't have a claim for an unimpaired
8 injury. What is the potential impact? And we can find for
9 every claimant we know where they reside. We can determine
10 what state's law is going to apply. What is the impact of just
11 this issue of impairment, where we know -- because we can read
12 out their PFT scores, who is impaired and who is not impaired,
13 just right off the bat. Just in the four states that have
14 asbestos tort reform, for all pending pre-petition P.I. claims,
15 and then for pending and closed, 40 percent of our sample comes
16 from states which have not enacted this tort reform. It's a
17 huge impact. What if you include not just states that have
18 enacted tort reform, but states that have adopted inactive
19 dockets and the like. 60 -- almost 60 percent of the claims
20 will be affected such that we believe that absent a PFT
21 properly done, showing impairment, they have no right of
22 recovery in those states to date. Again, an enormous impact.

23 Then we come to the point -- another legal point that
24 they make, saying, gee, this decision, or what the -- what
25 Grace wants you to do is contrary to the law. It's not been

1 adopted in all these other cases. And I think that the answer
2 is actually exactly the reverse. The first thing that Grace
3 has done is to follow the Code. What does the Code say? It
4 says estimation is a contested matter. Because it's a
5 contested matter the Rules of Evidence apply. They assert that
6 there is nothing about estimation that has anything to do with
7 Daubert, again, a farcical position. The Federal Rules of
8 Evidence incorporate Daubert. Estimation as a contested matter
9 must comply with the Rules of Evidence, including Daubert.
10 Daubert is all over this case. They say -- we also say -- the
11 Courts must apply federal procedural law, as well, again
12 spelled out by the Code, and state substantive laws. So, we've
13 got an approach that is absolutely and completely consistent
14 with, indeed follows the mandate of the Code. We've been very
15 careful about that. We have not sought to argue state law has
16 to be trumped. We have not sought criteria for how to define
17 diseases. All that we've said is that the Daubert standards
18 have to be followed, and the data has to be reliable.

19 Now, against this backdrop, what about all of this
20 conventional wisdom? I've got a conventional wisdom chart
21 here. I just want to put it up on there.

22 (Pause)

23 MR. BERNICK: So you can see you didn't see that, or
24 this. What's actually happened in the cases, and going back to
25 the cases, the big problem is that they all are kind of coming

1 at related issues from slightly different perspectives. And
2 it's very easy to pick out one part of the array and say, oh,
3 gee, this is what the law is. I think if you isolate the
4 variables in these cases, number one, the Courts are looking to
5 different benchmarks in determining what the advocate liability
6 is. On one extreme you have Courts that have looked to see,
7 well, was the pre-Chapter 11 reserve taken by the company for
8 the liability? Was it a reasonable reserve? At that point you
9 look to historically what the company did, and ask whether it's
10 reasonable. That becomes very relevant in the fraudulent
11 conveyance case.

12 The next step up says, well, let's take a look at the
13 pre-Chapter 11 settlement values. They may or may not be the
14 same thing as the reserve. Let's take a look at pre-Chapter 11
15 liability, which is sort of the same thing as settlement
16 values. What's the legal liability that arises from a pre-
17 Chapter 11 litigation process? Then, differently, what about
18 the litigation value in Federal Court, such as in a Bankruptcy
19 Court? If we were to liquidate all of these claims, if this
20 were to case were to go on for years, and we liquidated all of
21 these claims in this Court, they would have a litigation value
22 in Federal Court. We wouldn't send all these cases back to be
23 determined in State Court. We would litigate them here, there
24 would be Federal litigation Court values. And finally, you
25 could also look down the road, say, well, the real issue is how

1 much is it going to cost to get rid of them, to liquidate them?
2 How much will it cost for the trust to liquidate them, down the
3 road, recognizing that many of them will be settled? And there
4 you can look down the road to how much it's going to cost to
5 settle and litigate the cases. These are all different
6 benchmarks. And then there are a variety of different
7 procedures that are available. Again, they cover a spectrum.
8 You can have an estimation that's done where the estimation is
9 essentially uncontested because everybody agrees to the plan,
10 whatever the estimate is, they're all signing on to it. That's
11 happened in many, many cases, that is, we've had uncontested
12 estimations where pre-Chapter 11 settlement values by agreement
13 have been used as the estimate. It says many -- and there are
14 many cases that are like that. There's no real issue, and as
15 part of the plan process nobody contests it. One step over it
16 says we're going to have estimation but it's either -- it's not
17 agreed to in terms of the final result, but the -- how it's
18 going to be done is agreed to, or the Court says here is how
19 you are going to do it. So, it is partly contested, but partly
20 not contested.

21 Then you have a fully contested estimation where
22 nobody agrees about anything. And the Court says, I am going
23 to hear from you down the road at the trial, but in the
24 meantime you get your experts, the other side gets their
25 experts. You have discovery, competing estimates are

1 presented, including competing methodologies for estimation,
2 and you have an estimation down the road. And then, finally,
3 you have the approach that says we're going to litigate the
4 question of what the overall value, or viability of the claims
5 is through aggregative litigation. Now, obviously there are a
6 variety of different cases. If we go to, let's say, estimation
7 by agreed or Court-ordered procedure, in the A.H. Robins case,
8 the alcon shield, the company's pre-Chapter 11 liability was
9 determined through estimation, but there was agreement on the
10 data that would be used for that estimation process, exactly
11 how it would be gathered. And ultimately people came in with
12 competing estimates. And, Judge, it's kind of very reminiscent
13 of what happened just with Judge Fullam. One -- one estimate
14 was, like, seven billion, another estimate was at 700 million,
15 and then there was an estimate that was hanging around, 2.5
16 billion, which just happened to be the value that everybody
17 expected to accrue to the sale of the A.H. Robins Company, and
18 therefore, the value that would be available. And guess which
19 value the Court decided to pick? It picked \$2.5 billion. Were
20 there a series of findings and determinations? No, because
21 basically much of the process had already been agreed to. The
22 question was what was the final ticket? The final irony of
23 that was that that estimate was submitted by Francine
24 Rabinovitz, who happens to have submitted exactly the same, or
25 submitted an estimate in the Owens Corning case, which again

1 was picked because it was somewhere between the high and the
2 low, without any explanation of why. But that was estimation
3 where much was agreed to, pre-Chapter 11 liability.

4 By contrast, you have Owens Corning, Eagle Pitcher,
5 and Federal Mogul. These are all situations where there was a
6 contest about the estimate but much of how the estimate was to
7 be done was not disputed. For example, in Federal Mogul they
8 basically stipulated that pre-bankruptcy settlement values were
9 going to be used for the estimation process. In Eagle Pitcher
10 a database for pre-bankruptcy settlement values was used.
11 There was an effort to expand the database, or to argue that
12 somehow the more recent claims were more probative than the
13 older claims. But everybody agreed that there was going to be
14 the use of pre-bankruptcy settlement values, and Owens Corning,
15 I am told, although I do not know, I am told that, in fact, in
16 this case the Judge determined in advance that the estimation
17 was going to be done using pre-bankruptcy settlement values on
18 the theory that what had to be measured was not pre-Chapter 11
19 liability, and we say here he made just a flat mistake, he said
20 it's got to be pre-Chapter 11 settlement values. And the error
21 here is really fairly simple. Judge Fullam said that because
22 state substantive law governs. You use the values that come
23 out of the state system. Whereas, in fact, state substantive
24 law doesn't necessarily mean the settlement values that come
25 out of the very unique, and we would say broken State Court

1 process. Very different from Judge Fullam's decision is Judge
2 Gambardella's decision recently in the G-1 case, where she flat
3 out rejected the idea that these settlement values should be
4 dispositive. She said she was going to rule finally on the
5 issue down the road, but her footnote explains why these values
6 are not really very useful. So, when they say it's all being
7 done the same way, even where there's agreement, they're just
8 wrong. What about fully contested estimations? Dow Corning
9 II, which was the confirmation of the Dow Corning plan, was a
10 contested confirmation proceeding, there was a contested
11 estimation as part of it. And in that process the Dow Corning,
12 and I put on this case in connection with the confirmation
13 hearing, put on the estimate of the cost to liquidate claims
14 post-confirmation. And it was adopted by the Court, and
15 affirmed by the 6th Circuit.

16 What about litigation value in Federal Court? This
17 is what we're arguing for here under the current CMO. It's
18 also what USG is arguing for. No decision finally has been
19 reached in that case. What about G-1, Judge Gambardella's
20 decision? Well, she has yet to decide whether she is going to
21 go this way, that is, Federal Court value, or pre-Chapter 11
22 value. She has yet to decide. But she has clearly -- that A,
23 there's going to be discovery, B, both methodologies can be
24 presented down the road, and that C, to the extent that we're
25 talking about pre-Chapter 11 liability, she's already served

1 notice that she's not buying the idea of pre-bankruptcy
2 settlement values. They actually quote the G-1 Holdings
3 decision. Your Honor should read the G-1 Holdings decision.
4 Judge Gambardella is basically setting up a situation where
5 there will be a fully-contested estimation down the road, both
6 sides presenting their evidence and their methodologies, and
7 you know, it's a very thoroughly written opinion.

8 What about full litigation. Full litigation takes
9 place in two contexts. One, you have full litigation where you
10 have a fraudulent conveyance action brought challenging pre-
11 Chapter 11 reserves. That's what happened in Hillsborough
12 Holdings. It's what happened in the Sealed Air case in
13 connection with Grace. And also, this is what they said on
14 Babcock and Wilcox, even though they lost the Babcock and
15 Wilcox case. What was the issue in the Babcock and Wilcox
16 fraudulent transfer and conveyance case? It was the adequacy
17 of the pre-11 reserves. To determine the adequacy of the
18 reserves, we didn't go back and say let's now figure out after
19 the fact what the real liability was. We had to say, as we
20 did, that our -- our estimation methodology back at the time
21 the reserve was set was a reasonable -- was a reasonable
22 methodology. In fact, Judge Brown specifically disclaimed the
23 idea that the rules that would apply to the fraudulent
24 conveyance case would be the same rules that would apply to the
25 estimation for plan purposes. Exactly the same distinction was

1 made by Judge Roland in the Sealed Air case. Because we were
2 talking about the adequacy of a prior reserve, Judge Wolin was
3 clear that the methodologies and the rulings that applied in
4 that case and in that context were not necessarily the same
5 thing as would be applied in connection with estimation as part
6 of a plan processing. So, these cases had very little
7 relevance to our process here.

8 What about full litigation? We have seen full
9 litigation procedures apply to determine litigation value in
10 the bankruptcy case in Armstrong, Rule 42 and Daubert were used
11 on the property damages cases. We also applied exactly the
12 same principles for our road map in Babcock and Wilcox,
13 ultimately not ruled upon. This was also the proposal that we
14 made, initially in this case, and in order to expedite the
15 resolution of the issue here we've gone to estimation instead.
16 This was also the proposal that was made in the first stage of
17 Dow Corning. In the first stage of Dow Corning there were
18 competing estimation plans. Judge Spector decided you could
19 not actually estimate a disputed personal injury mass tort.
20 So, what he said is that you've got to go to full litigation.
21 let's bring on Rule 42. Let's bring on Daubert. That's
22 exactly what we did before the District Judge. And as soon as
23 that process got underway, guess what happened? The case
24 settled. So, the idea of using full litigation to determine
25 the aggregate litigation value in Federal Court on disputed

1 claims clearly has precedent. The silica MDL is full
2 litigation techniques being applied to determine whether the
3 claims do, in fact, have value in Federal Court?

4 What's the bottom line? The bottom line is that
5 there is no such thing as a monolithic set of decisions, or a
6 conventional wisdom, or a carved in stone standard for how to
7 do this estimation. Each one of these cases is complex. Each
8 one of the Courts has gone about things in somewhat the
9 different way. We have argued for a process that we think will
10 be expeditious, will follow the rules, and all that we're
11 saying at this stage of the game is let them argue if they want
12 that it ought to be differently. Let them if they want that it
13 should be prior settlement values. They can make that pitch
14 when we have the estimation hearing. But we are entitled to
15 discovery. We're entitled to discovery in accordance with the
16 Federal Rules. It is actually spelled out in the Code. And
17 they can't rig the ultimate estimation by saying you don't get
18 any discovery rights, or you don't get the questionnaire to be
19 filled out. It just doesn't comport with the Code, and
20 shouldn't carry us very long, which then brings me to the case
21 management order.

22 The case management order that we propose is fairly
23 straightforward. We say that the questionnaires basically can
24 be completed in a 12-month period of time, the questionnaires
25 that we propose to the Court. Now, what's very interesting is

1 they say in their brief, oh, my God, it's going to take years.
2 Well, when I sat down with Mr. Inselbuch and Mr. Finch during
3 the meet and confer, we asked how long will it take to get our
4 questionnaire filled out, asked that question specifically, and
5 the answer was four months. Four months. And remember, this
6 is not a bar date, so in contrast to Babcock and Wilcox, we're
7 not in a situation where people had to fill this out even to
8 prosecute a claim. It's just a questionnaire for litigation
9 purposes. They said four months. How long to do the database?
10 Another three months. How long for the expert discovery?
11 Basically from early October until May 15th. These are all the
12 time periods that came absolutely, completely, and literally
13 out of the meet and confer. Their own mouths. We said, okay
14 -- where there was a doubt, I said, well, we'll use your time.
15 You tell me the time. Now, they didn't agree to the
16 questionnaires. They didn't agree to any questionnaires. But
17 they surely agreed to these time periods, and we simply
18 incorporated them into our CMO, which produces a hearing date
19 of August.

20 What have they now done? Well, they said they got a
21 different questionnaire, but they actually -- well, here's what
22 they've done. They actually have proposed a CMO that looks
23 something like this. That the order issues, there are expert
24 reports, fact depositions, expert depositions, and the hearing
25 takes place lickety-split on the first of February. Where's

1 the questionnaire? There's no questionnaire. There's not our
2 questionnaire, there's not their questionnaire. There's no
3 questionnaire. Where is our discovery? Where is our discovery
4 of all of these different claimants in any way, shape, or form?
5 It's not there. There's just nothing for it. So, we've now
6 got a one-way street. They say we can run down our one-way
7 street by February 1. That's what they say. Well, that's
8 great. They can go run down that street, but that's their part
9 of the case, it's not our part of the case. So, we actually
10 talk about something else that they don't tell the Court, which
11 is, well, what if their questionnaires were used? Now, we have
12 said in our briefs their questionnaires don't do anything other
13 than to repeat the same stuff that's gone into claim
14 historically that has nothing to do with our discovery. Again,
15 it's maybe their discovery that they would want us to do, but
16 it's not our discovery that we need. So, we then said, well,
17 okay, if we use your questionnaires does it really affect the
18 end date? So, we then took how long it would take to get those
19 questionnaires filled out. It wouldn't be done overnight.
20 They basically said it will take about 45 -- what is that --
21 about 45, 60 days, whatever it is. It would take this period
22 of time to get the questionnaires filled out. The database
23 would then be compiled. It would be shorter. There would then
24 be expert discovery, etcetera, etcetera. When would the
25 hearing be? It wouldn't be August 1, as on our schedule. It

1 would be June 1. So, what's the real difference in these CMOs?
2 60 days. That is whether you use our questionnaire or their
3 questionnaire, you're basically talking about an estimation
4 process that convenes in the summer of next year. Now, that's
5 real. That is, these were what we discussed at the meet and
6 confer. And the bottom line is that there's -- there's
7 disagreement about the questionnaires, but there's really not
8 too much disagreement on what the sequence should be for the
9 CMO, and how long the process should take. And yet they come
10 in here and basically talk about something that was never
11 discussed. It was discussed, it was mentioned, never agreed
12 to. And they ignore the fact that they are themselves saying
13 if there's a questionnaire it's going to take time. What are
14 doing? So, we would argue to the Court that at the end of the
15 day this is discovery. It is our questionnaire that drives our
16 discovery, not them telling us what discovery we should get.
17 It's going to take some time. It's not going to take
18 materially more time than it would have taken for their
19 questionnaire. So, we would ask the Court to order the serving
20 and the filing of the questionnaires, and entry of the CMO, and
21 I'm prepared -- if you'd like, Your Honor, to go through the
22 questionnaire in whatever detail you feel is appropriate.
23 I suspected that would be the answer, so I'll turn it over to
24 Mr. Lockwood, unless you have questions.

25 THE COURT: I actually did have one question about

1 it. I may have left it in my office. I noticed -- I may have
2 left it in my office. I may have to go back and get it before
3 we adjourn. I noticed something on one of the pages, but I
4 apologize. Without my notes in front of me I just read so much
5 this past weekend that I can't recall chapter and verse as to
6 where it was. I thought that there was a time frame, I think,
7 that seemed not to make sense to me, somewhere around page ten
8 or 12, but offhand what it is I don't know, so --

9 MR. BERNICK: We have a copy here we can hand up --

10 THE COURT: All right. Thank you. Mr. Lockwood?

11 (Pause)

12 THE COURT: Thanks. I think what I -- somewhere or
13 other I thought that some block was left off that needed an I
14 don't know kind of answer. I believe that's what -- oh, you
15 know, I think maybe, now that I look at this, it was in the
16 property damage committee -- property damage form. I think it
17 had something to do with has the building ever been inspected?
18 Have there been reports of something? And there was a yes/no,
19 but there wasn't an I don't know. And based on the fact that
20 the building ages were so long, I thought maybe it needed an I
21 don't know block. So -- I'm sorry.

22 MR. BERNICK: We'll check it out.

23 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Lockwood?

24 MR. LOCKWOOD: Your Honor, I guess I should
25 congratulate Mr. Bernick on the expedition of his presentation,

1 although he talked so fast I was having trouble keeping up with
2 what he was saying in terms of being able to respond to it, but
3 I'll --

4 THE COURT: There's that credibility factor again,
5 Mr. Lockwood.

6 MR. LOCKWOOD: I'll do my best. I'd like to focus
7 the Court initially on two things, actually, a comparison with
8 Mr. Bernick's first slide about what he says Grace is not
9 seeking to do with the P.I. claims, and the handwritten chart
10 that he prepared in connection with Mr. Baena's dispute over
11 the P.D. CMO, and the questionnaire. To start with the
12 handwritten schedule on the board here, Mr. Bernick listed
13 three categories of, in effect, legal rules that he stated, and
14 I believe correctly have to do with the allowance and
15 disallowance of claims in bankruptcy case, bankruptcy rules and
16 procedures, the Rules of Evidence that applies to the
17 determination of facts related to the claims, and the legal
18 standards relating to the validity of the claims. And he first
19 goes through how that would work out if you objected to the
20 claims individually. And he listed some things that were
21 specific to P.D. claims, but in terms of if you translate this
22 into issues of personal injury claims, you would have a
23 different set of issues as we heard in machine gun style
24 fashion from Mr. Bernick earlier, there would be issues of
25 diagnoses, and B readers, and pulmonary function tests, and

1 there would be Daubert issues with respect to those testing
2 requirements of whether or not the plaintiff had or hadn't
3 produced an expert, etcetera. And there would be whatever
4 other issues relating to what Mr. Bernick's second slide
5 referred to as the, quote, real, closed quote, liability. And
6 what I take the word real to mean in that context is a Court-
7 determined liability. And Courts determine allowance
8 proceedings using the Federal Rules of Evidence, and the
9 Bankruptcy Rules, and the -- and legal principles, and we've
10 spelled that out in our brief, about how you initiate an
11 objection to a claim, and that kicks off a contested matter,
12 and who has what rights, and how you wind up ultimately under
13 the Bankruptcy Code with a jury trial, if it's a personal
14 injury claim, in front of the District Court.

15 Now, he says his second point is we can also do
16 estimation of individual claims if, under Section 502(c) the
17 actual litigation, objection allowance process would unduly
18 delay the administration of the case. And again, that's true,
19 you could. And indeed, as Mr. Baena pointed out, 502(c), by
20 its terms, applies to the allowance of a claim by estimation.
21 And while Mr. Bernick didn't get into it, it's perfectly clear
22 that putting aside the Court's discretion to limit the amount
23 of evidence and the extent to which you get into the merits of
24 claims in an individual claim estimation, the basic principles
25 of -- under the bankruptcy process of a right of an individual

1 claimant to contest the estimation of his individual claim,
2 which would again be precipitated by an objection to the claim,
3 would be essentially the same as it would be in an objection
4 process. If you want to estimate my claim at zero, or \$10, or
5 whatever, you've got to give me notice. You've got to object
6 to the claim. And then you've got to have a hearing of the
7 contested matter, and proceed forward. And the only real
8 difference between that and the objection process is that the
9 Bankruptcy Judge can truncate to some extent, consistent with
10 due process, and sort of reasonableness, the extent to which
11 you ultimately get down and dirty into the absolute bottom line
12 merits of that claim.

13 And then we get to category three, which is down here
14 in the corner, which shows what happens when you deal with
15 4,000 P.D. claims, and all it says is estimation. But as
16 explicated by Mr. Bernick, we're talking about a form of
17 aggregate estimation, and he says, oh, that's the same thing as
18 individual claim estimation, it's just streamlined. Well, to
19 describe -- that description as facile hardly begins to do
20 justice to it, particularly in the context of what we're here
21 on today, which is this questionnaire.

22 First, of course, instead of 4,000 claims, which Mr.
23 Bernick believes will be winnowed down to a couple of hundred
24 through his objection process in the P.D. format, we have a
25 118,000 claims on the personal injury side. Secondly, instead

1 of a series of claims objections, where those claims'
2 individual merits would be ruled on by the Court through the
3 P-1 objection process, we don't have any of that here.
4 Similarly, allegedly, at least, we don't have any P-2 process
5 for estimating the individual claims. And indeed, slide one
6 specifically says that Grace is -- what Grace is not seeking to
7 do with P.I. claims is not asking for -- not disallowing
8 claims, and while they profess to say that they're estimating
9 claims, with all due respect, estimating a claim at zero, as
10 opposed to estimating it at some fraction of a disputed value
11 between the claimant and the debtor is the functional
12 equivalent of disallowing it, because 502(c) specifically talks
13 about the estimation being the allowance of the claim. So, if
14 you estimate it at zero, that's what you get for that claim.
15 And you're out here identifying, through a questionnaire,
16 individual claims, named plaintiffs, asserted claim, valuing it
17 at zero and asserting your authority for doing that in Section
18 502(c), that by hypothesis, by the rules, that claimant is
19 entitled to be in Court, litigate with you, and if you litigate
20 his claim at zero you've functionally disallowed it. But
21 again, supposedly Grace is not going to do that here. They're
22 going to estimate them in the aggregate. And they're going to
23 streamline them. Okay. How do they propose to streamline
24 them? Well, they propose to streamline them by sending out a
25 questionnaire and then having experts. Beyond that, they don't

1 tell us how their experts are going to get from 118,000
2 questionnaires to their estimation other than to say, in the
3 instructions to their questionnaires and in some of the
4 argument that we've heard here today, that they expect the
5 Court to make rulings that effectively say to people if you
6 don't -- if your questionnaire demonstrates that your claims
7 don't satisfy certain criteria that we, the debtor, propose, we
8 will get the Bankruptcy Court, you, Judge Fitzgerald, to
9 estimate that claim at zero, and we will -- presumably, since
10 we don't propose to do -- have the Judge make 118,000
11 individual claim determinations, their experts, in some
12 undisclosed fashion, are going to be able to group all of these
13 claims and have you rule on, you know, grounds of 500, or
14 1,000, or 10,000, or whatever, at a pop. And a lot of that we
15 heard about, you know, what Mr. Bernick's asserted results of
16 his audits in Grace demonstrate, and Mr. Bernick's analysis of
17 his audits in B&W demonstrate, which is all very nice, except
18 that nobody ever had the opportunity to test any of that. No
19 Judge ever passed on any of that. And that's just Mr. Bernick
20 telling the Court, to use the Court's comment about credibility
21 earlier, trust me, I've got a bunch of people. I reviewed all
22 this stuff. This is my conclusions. And you should take my
23 word for it and enter decisions in this case based on what I'm
24 telling you my analysis was in those cases, which I think is,
25 among other things, grossly inappropriate.

1 I want to divert a little minute here to Judge Jack's
2 opinion, because both in their papers and in their argument the
3 debtors have made a great deal of that. I want to start out by
4 saying that I certainly have no brief as to defending or
5 disputing Judge Jack's results in that case as it related to
6 the silica claims and the -- and her analysis of the defects in
7 those claims. I don't know whether the record was or wasn't
8 complete. I don't know anything about it. But I'm not here to
9 argue with what she did, and indeed, much of what she said I
10 would agree with. But there's certain key differences about
11 what happened in that case and where we are here that it's very
12 important for this Court to focus on in connection with this
13 questionnaire.

14 Judge Jack was assigned by the Federal Panel on
15 Multi-District Litigation to pre-try -- pre-try 10,000
16 individual lawsuits. There was an initial objection to her
17 subject matter jurisdiction from the plaintiffs because most of
18 those cases had been removed from State Courts, and transferred
19 to Federal Courts, and then transferred to Judge Jack's Court.
20 Judge Jack decided to pass on the subject matter jurisdiction
21 pending discovery, which she thought might bear on the subject
22 matter jurisdiction issue, and also the basic pre-trial of the
23 case. So, what you had, then, was approximately two years of
24 case specific, plaintiff specific discovery in a pre-trial
25 context of a bunch of cases which if she had ultimately had

1 subject matter jurisdiction she would have taken up to the edge
2 of trial and then sent back to the transfer of Courts for trial
3 under the applicable multi-district procedures. In the course
4 of that pre-trial, as her opinion makes clear, Judge Jack sent
5 -- allowed discovery from the defendants to the plaintiffs
6 consisting of certain fact sheets, which are not in the record,
7 but which the -- are not in this record, at least, but which
8 the debtor analogizes to the questionnaire they are proposing.
9 And among other things, in those fact sheets required the
10 plaintiffs to identify their testifying experts, who they were
11 going to put on at trial to demonstrate that they met the
12 applicable burden of proof with respect to the demonstration
13 that they had a silica-related disease. And it was in the
14 context of evaluating those -- let me back up one second.

15 The plaintiffs, in answer to that, sent in
16 documentation that identified the doctors in question as their
17 experts. There's a footnote which indicates there was a
18 certain amount of waffling on the plaintiff's part about
19 exactly what kind of experts they were, but Judge Jack
20 ultimately decided that they were testifying experts. Why does
21 that matter? It matters because what Daubert does is it says
22 that a defendant can exclude, under the Rules of Evidence and
23 the principles of Daubert, proposed expert testimony at the
24 trial of a case, if it doesn't satisfy the recognized
25 principles of the discipline in which the testimony is being

1 offered. And it was under those circumstances that Judge Jack
2 said wait a minute. To have a diagnosis in a trial of a
3 disease you've got to have occupational history from the doctor
4 who is going to testify. She made the further point, which is
5 correct, that B reader reports are not, by themselves, a
6 diagnoses. The literature is quite clear that all a B reader
7 report is a report from somebody who has read a chest x-ray
8 that has the purported expertise to be able to interpret that
9 x-ray, which in many instances involves B readers because they
10 are certified by NIOSH as having a particular level of
11 expertise, but the much quoted American Thoracic Society
12 guidelines, for example, that Mr. Bernick refers to don't even
13 require that you have a B reader involved in a diagnosis. All
14 it requires is that somebody who is competent, who could be a
15 doctor who had sufficient training and experience in reading
16 chest x-rays can read the x-ray report. And whether or not the
17 fact that the doctor wasn't a B reader would go, in part, I
18 guess, to the credibility of the doctor's evaluation, which the
19 trier of fact would have to determine. But it's not a
20 requirement, per se, to have a B reader, A, and B, a B read by
21 itself isn't a diagnosis.

22 Now, what the silica people attempted to do, in
23 effect, was to say either the B read was a diagnosis, or that
24 the B reader had, in fact, made a diagnosis without ever
25 interviewing the plaintiff, which she expressed extreme

1 disagreement with.

2 Now, let's talk about, before we get into particulars
3 of all of the issues in the questionnaire, let's talk about
4 where we -- what Mr. Bernick wants to do here. We've got
5 118,000 people that filed lawsuits that -- that named Grace up
6 to four-plus years ago, these are the pre-petition cases that
7 were filed. Since that time, all activity in those cases as
8 relates to Grace has been stayed by operation of the automatic
9 stay. So, we have no idea what the status of any of those
10 cases is today. Some of them may have gone to trial. Many of
11 them may have been settled. Some of them might have been
12 voluntarily dismissed. We don't know. But we're going to send
13 a questionnaire out to those people, and the questionnaire on
14 its face in the medical procedure section asks them, you know,
15 whether they were diagnosed, when they were diagnosed, who
16 diagnosed them, and a lot questions about relationships between
17 the diagnosing doctor and lawyers, and what have you, and
18 similar questions about B readers, and similar questions about
19 anybody that may or may not have had a pulmonary function test,
20 and similar questions about anybody that may have had
21 pathology. But absent from all of this -- well -- again, let
22 me back up a second. Presumably, somehow or another, Mr.
23 Bernick and his client, and his firm, and the experts are going
24 to take these answers to these questionnaires, 118,000 of them,
25 and they're going to go through and they're going to say these

1 people don't have any claims that are valid because of various
2 defects. Some of -- they were from Dr. Harron. Or they were
3 from some other bad doctor. Or whatever. But -- and they're
4 going to say the Court should do that under Daubert. But until
5 and unless those plaintiffs have identified any of those people
6 as their testifying expert in a trial of their individual
7 claim, this Court doesn't have any authority to apply Daubert
8 because Daubert only addresses the qualifications of an expert
9 that testified at the trial of the merits of a case. There's
10 nothing in -- Judge Jack, among other things, didn't even
11 decide, with respect to the claims that she castigated the
12 plaintiff's lawyers and their doctors for having presented, she
13 didn't even rule the claims were invalid. She reserved for
14 another day the question of whether or not those plaintiffs,
15 for example, might decide to go out and say, gee, she's
16 disqualified Dr. Harron here, and Dr. Ballard, and she said a
17 lot of bad things about how these screening operations were
18 done, so, Judge, we'd like to go back, get my personal
19 physician to take my medical history, get some B reader that,
20 like Dr. Friedman, or Dr. Sigara, who Judge Jack seemed to
21 think highly of, have them do a B read, and resubmit the claim.
22 Maybe Judge Jack will permit that. Maybe she'll prohibit it on
23 the ground, as she mentioned, a time for filing expert reports
24 had passed. That's -- but that would be a matter of trial
25 procedure. It's not a matter of the merits. But in fact, what

1 Mr. Bernick's proposal suggests is that in light of what Judge
2 Jack said about all these doctors, and the screening operations
3 that generated the claims, and the absence of personal
4 diagnoses, etcetera, that all the existing plaintiffs and their
5 lawyers, if put to their proof, as Mr. Bernick claims he has an
6 absolute statutory right to do in this case under the
7 Bankruptcy Code, if put to the proof of their claims in this
8 case on a one-by-one basis, they would nevertheless tender Dr.
9 Harron and a B read with no diagnosis from any doctor, and in
10 circumstances where they would be able to prove, on a claim-by-
11 claim basis that those claims suffered from the exact same
12 deficiencies as the claims that were attacked successfully in
13 the silica case. Now, I don't know, maybe the plaintiff's bar
14 is as stupid as Mr. Bernick thinks it is. But I don't know how
15 this Court could possibly assume that whoever might have been
16 the initial B reader that the plaintiff used in him and his
17 lawyer deciding that they had enough information to file a
18 lawsuit, not to go to trial in the lawsuit, but simply to file
19 a lawsuit in a State Court, he wants to, in effect, lock that
20 information in as though it was trial ready. And the plaintiff
21 is going to have to live with whatever bad choices his lawyer
22 and he may have made five years ago in determining whether or
23 not there was enough evidence of a disease to go ahead and file
24 the lawsuit. I suggest to you that that is grossly
25 inappropriate. I mean, if you're going to apply Daubert

1 standards to people, they should have the opportunity to
2 prepare their case for trial and have the Court rule on the
3 admissibility of their proposed experts at a time when the case
4 is ready for trial. This isn't some process under which the
5 Court is somehow or another making rulings which Judge Jack
6 didn't even make as to what is the minimum amount of diagnostic
7 quality that's required for somebody to file a complaint in the
8 State Court in Mississippi, for example, where presumably there
9 may very well be a very large number of the Grace cases that
10 might have been filed in Mississippi because it's been
11 identified as a jurisdiction where there is a lot of claims.
12 In other words, this isn't a Rule 11 exercise to determine
13 whether or not the plaintiffs in the cases filed against Grace
14 had enough basis for filing their case at the time they filed
15 it, which is really the only type of information that Mr.
16 Bernick's questionnaire would elicit. Who was the guy that
17 diagnosed you at the time you filed your case, unless the case
18 has some or another gone to trial, and unless they expand --
19 they have asked, in the questionnaire, for every diagnosis you
20 ever got, every pulmonary function test you ever had, every B
21 read that you ever got, and every pathology test you ever got.
22 So, for the cases that went to trial, however few of those
23 there may have been, and the Court is well aware that
24 relatively few asbestos cases actually ever get to trial.
25 They're mostly settled or dismissed voluntarily, or -- some few

1 cases you might very well get the plaintiff's testifying
2 expert. And I would suspect, since Judge Jack's view of what
3 is required to have a diagnosis for purposes of a Daubert
4 hearing at a trial is not something uniquely created by Judge
5 Jack out of whole cloth for the silica litigation, and if you
6 actually looked at the cases that went to trial you would find
7 vanishingly few of them, if any, where the plaintiff only had a
8 Ray Harron B read and a notation at the bottom, a la Mr.
9 Bernick's exhibit that he showed you on the screen that said
10 that the B read was, quote, consistent with asbestosis. I
11 don't think anybody has ever contended that that level of
12 information would get you to a jury in a trial at the end of
13 the day. It might get you past, indeed, the -- from the
14 absence of any cited authority by Mr. Bernick on the subject.
15 One can assume that it would get you past a motion for summary
16 judgment as to whether or not there were material facts in
17 dispute, because generally speaking motions for summary
18 judgment are made prior to the time that you designate experts
19 and put your whole trial case ready to go. So, at the end of
20 the -- no matter how bad -- what went on in Judge Jack's Court
21 was, both from the perspective of the medicine and the
22 lawyering, it doesn't really tell you anything about how this
23 questionnaire is going to help this Court estimate a bunch of
24 claims at zero by using Daubert, because, again, these are not
25 -- you're not generating testifying experts on an individual

1 claim-by claim basis.

2 I don't know if the Court wants me to go through the
3 questionnaire line by line, but I think, as an overview, it's
4 absolutely crystal clear that the vast majority of the
5 questions in that questionnaire involve the eliciting of facts
6 which are relevant only to the individual claimants' claims.
7 So, at the end of the day, putting aside all of the other
8 issues that the claim form presents, what you've got is an
9 extremely burdensome, extremely long, and the debtor's
10 protestations about having reduced the burden of the claim form
11 by the pages, a lot of it had to do with consisting of things
12 like converting boxes to lines, to filling out answers, and to
13 saying in four different sections of medical, and in several
14 different sections of exposure, if you have more than one
15 report, copy the page and fill it out for each report you got.
16 If you had more than one job, and more than one job side, copy
17 the page and fill that out. So, what purports to be an eight-
18 page form for any of these workers, many of whom had multiple
19 jobs in multiple job sites over the years, the actual form,
20 when filled out with all of these xeroxed pages filled out,
21 could very well run to 50 or 100 pages.

22 THE COURT: If they had that many jobs they're
23 probably too old, and gone by now.

24 MR. LOCKWOOD: Well, Your Honor, a lot of these --
25 people like insulators and construction workers, I mean, Mr.

1 Bernick spent a lot of time trying to tell the Court that the
2 only kind of people with a legitimate claim against Grace are
3 construction workers. I'm sure the Court is familiar with the
4 notion that construction workers work on a lot different jobs.
5 And you could have been exposed to Grace products in dozens if
6 not hundreds of different job sites.

7 THE COURT: Well, I guess --

8 MR. LOCKWOOD: And as for -- and moreover, they want
9 information about your exposure to every other defendant's
10 asbestos products, so either the job sites that you worked on
11 where you didn't have exposure to a Grace product, you had to
12 fill them out for exposure for Johns Manville products, or
13 whatever. So, essentially, your looking at a filling out of a
14 form that would have just a phenomenal number of pages,
15 assuming -- assuming that the plaintiff had the ability to
16 remember or otherwise produce that information. And as we
17 pointed out in our brief, this exposure stuff is what Mr.
18 Bernick and the plaintiff's bar, and the rest of us refer to by
19 the shorthand a product I.D. And how -- how does the plaintiff
20 prove 20 or 30 years later where he was exposed to somebody's
21 product, and what the quantum of exposure was? And this also
22 goes to this issue about, oh, well, dose. They claim dose
23 doesn't matter. Dose, of course, matters.

1 Well, first, the plaintiff is a worker. He's not
2 going to carry around -- he doesn't have a eidetic memory that
3 enables him to remember every sack of construction material and
4 the label that was on it, and or, if there weren't any labels
5 floating around, he didn't have access to the invoices from the
6 contractor to show -- that would show, in discovery, where the
7 -- whose product it was and how it was purchased. In the real
8 world, as we point out in our papers, product I.D. is proven
9 through a variety of mechanisms, only one of which is the
10 recollection of the plaintiff. Many of them involve co-worker
11 testimony. They involve invoices. They involve records of the
12 defendant itself as to where it shipped things. They involved
13 customers. And they required the trier of fact to draw
14 inferences about circumstantial evidence where there isn't
15 direct evidence. Mr. Bernick's questionnaire and his arguments
16 all sort of proceed on the assumption that, oh, product I.D.,
17 everybody knows all about that. The minute the plaintiff
18 lawsuit is filed he's worked up the case. He's got all the
19 stuff, so it will be a piece of cake for him to put in, quote,
20 all documents that relate to his case. And, moreover, the
21 questionnaire goes on to say that if you don't have all the
22 documents you've got an obligation under a penalty of perjury
23 clause that says I've found everything that's material to the
24 claim to go out and look for the documents so that you can
25 attach them to his questionnaire.

1 And again, to what end? At the end of the day, each
2 plaintiff will have a questionnaire that will have anywhere
3 from, you know, the eight pages simpliciter, to 50 or 100
4 pages, depending on how many of these forms they have to xerox
5 to put the information in, and it will describe what? Only the
6 particulars of his or her individual claim. And what are we
7 going to do with that at that point? Not only is the case not
8 trial ready, so you're going to get a lot of claims that says I
9 don't know, or I don't remember, etcetera, but how do you get
10 from the questionnaire to whether or not Grace is a, quote,
11 real liability, closed quote, to that claimant. Your Honor
12 said, in discussing with Mr. Bernick and Mr. Baena earlier,
13 that you agreed that making categorical rulings about claim
14 validity such as whether constructive notice was barred --
15 claims under statute of limitations sort of across the board on
16 some global basis because everybody should have known per Mr.
17 Bernick in 1984 that they should have started looking for
18 asbestos in their buildings, that the categorical rulings of
19 that sort would require -- would be an allowance issue for the
20 individual claimants, and they'd have to have the right to come
21 in and respond to that. Well, if you're making categorical
22 rulings, for example, if you're being asked to, which I might
23 add Mr. Bernick has cited no legal authority in support of. I
24 mean, we've heard a lot of charts being flipped over about PFT
25 standards, and American Thoracic standards, and ILO standards.

1 He hasn't cited any cases from any of the State Courts that
2 tell you that, at the discovery stage in the case you have to
3 have various types of results. He has cited four states that
4 have changed their laws, and presumably experts could, without
5 going through individual claims, using Grace's claims history,
6 make some kind of identification of the percentage of cases
7 that historically came from those states, and extrapolate the
8 extent to which that would continue, or whether the plaintiffs,
9 as they have done demonstrably, and as Mr. Bernick has pointed
10 out in other presentations to the Court, when the law in the
11 state gets bad, the claims migrate from that state and start
12 showing up in other states under the state's venue provisions
13 that permit that, to avoid the bad states. Why -- take
14 Mississippi, for example. Why are all these cases coming from
15 Mississippi in the first place? Now they are going to get
16 knocked out because out of state plaintiffs will no longer be
17 able to bring suits in Mississippi in car load lots by the
18 device of adding one Mississippi plaintiff to the group. But
19 why were they brought there in the first place? Well, they
20 were brought there in the first place presumably, I don't know,
21 Mr. Bernick doesn't know, but I -- I think that it's a fair
22 presumption they were brought there for at least two reasons.
23 One, there were -- the claims were from jurisdictions that had
24 problems for the type of claim. I mean, Pennsylvania, for
25 example, you can't recover for an unimpaired pleural case, so

1 maybe a bunch of Pennsylvania claims found their way to
2 Mississippi to get around that. Another one is Mississippi is
3 notorious for having very good verdicts in cases that went to
4 trial. I mean, Mr. Bernick has cited, and others have cited
5 that there were cases a couple years ago, some unimpaired cases
6 went to trial in Mississippi got \$50 million. So, that would
7 be another case. Well, if Mississippi cuts off all those
8 cases, does that mean that the cases which, after all,
9 originated outside of Mississippi in the first place, just
10 vanish? Or does it mean they're going to get brought somewhere
11 else? And if they're brought somewhere else does -- are they
12 going to be brought in states where they don't stay the cause
13 of action by some incompetent plaintiff's lawyer? Are they
14 going to be brought somewhere else where, you know, maybe they
15 might have to work a little harder. Maybe they might get a
16 little let favorable jury, might get less money. Whatever.

17 THE COURT: You're making a great argument for a bar
18 date.

19 MR. LOCKWOOD: Your Honor, if you want to have
20 118,000 claims and have a contested 118,000 individual
21 contested matters, you can do it, but I would come back to the
22 notion where we started in all of this case, which is
23 estimation. Why -- if this isn't a 502(c) estimation, and I
24 agree with Mr. Baena, frankly, that technically I don't think
25 this is, because we're not estimating the claims here for

1 allowance. If you read 502(c), it says, "We are estimating
2 claims for purposes of allowance." Most of this estimation --
3 80 percent of it -- is going to involve future claims. We're
4 certainly not allowing the future claims, and the fact is that
5 even with respect to the present claims where you could have
6 some notional idea that you're talking about allowance, the
7 fact is all of those claims are going to get sent to a trust
8 unsupervised by the Bankruptcy Court, and the Trust is going to
9 resolve them not allow them. An allowance is something that
10 happens under the supervision of a bankruptcy judge pursuant to
11 provisions in the bankruptcy rules and the Code. What the
12 Trust is going to do with them isn't going to have a judge and
13 bankruptcy rules and the Bankruptcy Code. It's going to have a
14 TDP, a trust distribution process.

15 THE COURT: Well, of course, but the issue still is
16 what is the predicted I suppose estimate of what those claims
17 will be, at what disease levels, so that whatever plan is
18 proposed make sure that it is appropriately funded. I mean you
19 can put it in terms of feasibility if you want, but it's still
20 a confirmation standard --

21 MR. LOCKWOOD: I agree.

22 THE COURT: -- and we still have to go through the
23 process if you folks can't agree.

24 MR. LOCKWOOD: I agree. The question is whether you
25 do that by simply, as Mr. Bernick derisively described, through

1 the use of experts without getting into a lot of the individual
2 claimant discovery. Mr. Bernick has stated --

3 THE COURT: Well, I think there are lots of ways you
4 can do it. I mean the settlement mystery model, everybody has
5 -- not everybody. Some cases have used the settlement mystery
6 model. It's readily accessible data within the debtor's
7 organization, so it's out there. But does it really predict
8 what future claims will be filed and how they will be allowed
9 and at what levels? I don't know. I mean it's an evidentiary
10 matter in every instance. Isn't it?

11 MR. LOCKWOOD: Well, again, we start out with one of
12 the reasons that we're here in the first place on an aggregate
13 estimation whether or not 502(c) is directly applicable is the
14 proposition that everybody agrees -- unless Mr. Bernick wants
15 to try and make good on his threat that he's actually going to
16 try and go back and ask for a bar date and go through them one
17 by one -- that trying to go through allowance of 118,000 claims
18 would unduly delay the administration of this case, because you
19 have to give 118,000 notices, and you have to have 118,000
20 contested matters, and --

21 THE COURT: I'm retiring in ten years.

22 MR. LOCKWOOD: Yes, well, I think I could safely
23 predict at the time of your retirement in ten years you'll
24 still have a pretty good docket of cases, particularly --

25 THE COURT: Employment for bankruptcy judges.

1 MR. LOCKWOOD: Judge, in fact, you should be able to
2 send a lot of them to the District Court, because under 157
3 they're entitled to a jury trial.

4 THE COURT: Happiness.

5 MR. FRANKEL: Peter, we won't have the benefit of
6 your counsel by then. Will we?

7 MR. LOCKWOOD: Well, I don't know. It's an
8 interesting question. I'm getting a little long in the tooth.

9 THE COURT: But the purpose is not to figure out
10 whether the current claims are allowable or not. The purpose
11 is to figure out within whatever model you want to use or is
12 determined to be used, that is a good predictive analysis to
13 figure out how the claims are likely to be resolved through the
14 trust when they're filed in the future.

15 MR. LOCKWOOD: I agree.

16 THE COURT: Okay.

17 MR. LOCKWOOD: And but lets think about that for a
18 moment. Mr. Bernick's presented all kinds of statistics that
19 he says this Court should accept for purposes of this
20 questionnaire and CMO debate. I mean indeed he put in a whole
21 lot of argument about the estimation. I mean he says 90
22 percent of the cases are now non-malignancy cases. If that's
23 true, and it probably is true, you can look at the Manville
24 database. You can look at the Grace settlement history. There
25 is no reason to believe that all of a sudden the case mix in

1 terms of diseases is going to change a lot, so why do you need
2 a bunch of questionnaires to prove that's something Mr. Bernick
3 already knows. That 90 percent of the cases are non-malignancy
4 cases.

5 With respect to the issue of individual PFT results
6 and individual B reader results and that kind of stuff, Judge
7 Fullam managed -- I want to say something, by the way, about
8 Judge Fullam and what Mr. Bernick said about him. He mis-
9 described what Judge Fullam did. The Creditors Committee in
10 Owens-Corning asked for a bar date, and they wanted to get
11 information about every individual claimant for precisely the
12 same reasons Mr. Bernick was. They were in there arguing about
13 bad B readers. And, by the way, Dr. Harron and Dr. Ballard and
14 some of the doctors identified in Judge Jack's opinion, they
15 were in the Manville audit that he talked about. That's ten
16 years ago. Grace it -- he said -- he admitted in his pleadings
17 Grace has precisely settled cases with B reads from Dr. Harron.
18 The fact that -- I don't -- we haven't yet had the opportunity
19 to take depositions from the Grace lawyers, but I expect that
20 we'll hear the same kind of thing we've heard from Owens-
21 Corning's defense counsel, Federal Mogul's defense counsel,
22 which -- and, for that matter, in Babcock and Wilcox from the
23 Worldwide Services Claims Handling Facility for Babcock that,
24 hey, we knew about these questionable documents, and we knew
25 about screenings. I mean screenings -- people have been

1 complaining about screenings for years. The original Stemple
2 case he cites, and the tire workers case from 1990, that
3 involved mobile vans running around screening tire workers.

4 The fact that the plaintiffs' bar has been ginning up
5 cases by going out aggressively and finding people that they
6 claim are injured is not something that has just come to light,
7 no matter what Mr. Bernick wants to say about it. It's been
8 known for years, and the testimony generally is, look, when we
9 get these crappy cases, a big inventory, we conclude it's
10 easier to settle a bunch of them for \$200 a pop than it is to
11 litigate all of them where, well, we might get rid of 90
12 percent or however many percent of them. We're going to lose a
13 number of them, whatever percentage it is, and when we lose, we
14 lose big, and it's going to at the end of the day cost us a lot
15 more money. What Bernick --

16 THE COURT: But how is that relevant to what's going
17 to happen in the future? You know, the concept that somebody
18 is going to take a case in Mississippi because the juries are
19 apparently more sympathetic, whether or not there is really
20 liability of this specific defendant, you know, it's -- I guess
21 -- or Missouri, whatever -- Mississippi, Missouri. Well, I
22 guess under that law they have the opportunity to do it, but in
23 the bankruptcy context what they may have is a contingent,
24 disputed, unliquidated claim that needs to be litigated
25 somewhere. And, yes, you can take a look the state law with

1 respect to whether or not they have a claim, but it still has
2 to be liquidated. Now, it's going to be liquidated under the
3 bankruptcy processes or trust processes, however, that's going
4 to work out. Hopefully, people who are not impaired are not
5 getting paid large dollars to come into the Trust and trial
6 claims. And, you know, 118,000 --

7 MR. LOCKWOOD: Well, that's true. I mean that's why
8 settlement values are used. We could in every one of these
9 cases, Your Honor, say, look, settlement value -- we could say
10 we adopt your crazy rule 408 position, and that settlements
11 aren't admissible, and so what have we got to do look? Well,
12 jury verdicts. Well, what's the -- well, there's only about,
13 you know, 20 or 80 or 100 or whatever of them, and they're all
14 over the lot, but if you average them out, sure, Grace will
15 have won 50 or 60 or 70 percent of the cases. I don't know, a
16 good -- much more than the voluntary dismissals in the
17 settlement process. But the average price for both the cases
18 that they win and they lose that arises from the verdicts they
19 got and the ones that they lost is way higher and --

20 THE COURT: But, look, all you're arguing for, from
21 what I can see, is this. If the debtor wants to produce its
22 evidence based on one model, and you want to produce your
23 evidence based on another, do it. I'll figure out which model
24 has better credibility and makes more sense and doing
25 adjudication. I mean that's what my job is. Yours is to

1 produce the evidence, the way you think it should come in, and
2 my job is to make rulings based on the evidence you produce,
3 and that's how we'll go.

4 MR. LOCKWOOD: We accept that, Your Honor --

5 THE COURT: Okay.

6 MR. LOCKWOOD: -- but this all goes back to the
7 questionnaire, and what information they're entitled to seek
8 and why they're entitled to seek it. They are asking for an
9 incredibly burdensome questionnaire that can by definition --
10 the vast bulk of the information contained in it relates to the
11 individual claim. If what we're doing here is an aggregate
12 estimation, and we're not, as they profess, disallowing claims,
13 and we're not asking for approval of a proof of claim -- I'll
14 tell you their questionnaire is a heck of a lot more detailed
15 than the Manville proof of claim form. I mean Manville didn't
16 ask about who else's products you were exposed to or -- I mean
17 it doesn't ask for any of this kind of stuff.

18 THE COURT: Well, we haven't gotten into that detail
19 yet. I'm not sure that some of that stuff is really relevant.
20 You know, it may be in that if a specific individual plaintiff
21 knows that he or she was exposed to, for example, a Manville
22 product and knows that for a fact for whatever reason, doesn't
23 know whether they were really exposed to a Grace product, but
24 has a reason to surmise that they were, yes, I think it's
25 relevant to say yes, I was exposed to a Manville product. I

1 mean the debtor -- that may give the debtor some other
2 discovery. It may give the other -- the plaintiffs other
3 discovery.

4 MR. LOCKWOOD: Actually, the debtor hasn't explained
5 why that -- what that discovery would lead to. I mean part of
6 the problem is that when you read through their July 13th
7 filing, and they discuss the rationale for various of their
8 requests in the questionnaire that we've objected to, they say
9 the Court doesn't need to address why we need this information.
10 Just take it on faith that we want it, and we'll use it, and
11 the Court will -- and everybody else will find out some time
12 down the road whether it's helpful.

13 THE COURT: No, it has to be calculated to lead to
14 relevant and admissible evidence. That's the standard, you
15 know, and if it's not calculated to do that, it's not going to
16 be discoverable. So, you know --

17 MR. LOCKWOOD: We agree with that. The problem,
18 which Mr. Bernick has conflated in much of his argument when he
19 talks about us saying they're not entitled to Daubert hearings,
20 and they're not entitled to discovery, is what kind of --
21 what's relevant in the proceeding depends on what are the
22 issues being litigated in the proceeding.

23 THE COURT: He's just being --

24 MR. LOCKWOOD: We would concede if they're litigating
25 individual claims allowance. That a lot more of the

1 information that they're asking for in the questionnaire would
2 be relevant. But if what they're litigating is what they're
3 aggregate present and future liability and the future liability
4 is likely to consist of, you know --

5 THE COURT: But at this --

6 MR. LOCKWOOD: -- 75 or 80 percent of the total,
7 getting detailed specific plaintiff-only information from the
8 plaintiffs --

9 THE COURT: But it may be relevant. It may, and I'm
10 -- I'll give you one scenario at the moment. Let's say that in
11 a particular -- at a particular job site -- that is a large job
12 site, just for hypothesis purposes. Obviously, this has
13 nothing to do with any specific case. Let's assume that there
14 are 5,000 workers from a particular job site who file claims
15 against Grace, and somehow all 5,000 of those people know that
16 they were exposed at a particular time in a particular place to
17 a Manville product, but none of them know that they were
18 exposed at a particular time or a particular time or a
19 particular place to a Grace product, I mean I think you can
20 extrapolate from that that there will be a percentage of people
21 in the future who will file claims that will not identify a
22 Grace product but will identify somebody else's product, and
23 that may be relevant evidence as to whether those future claims
24 will, in fact, be allowed by a trust, which then tells you that
25 there are numbers of claims that will come in that will be

1 disallowed -- again, in my, you know, perfect analysis, and,
2 therefore, the Trust funding doesn't have to include those
3 claims. That's the whole purpose. It's just to get to a
4 bottom line.

5 MR. BERNICK: If I can raise just a point of process,
6 we're now past the amount of time that I took, and I know that
7 Mr. Lockwood was very cautious and said that he wouldn't take
8 anymore time. He couldn't say that he wouldn't take more time
9 than I do. I know that Mr. Frankel is also anxious to address
10 the Court. I know that folks are interested in talking about
11 exclusivity, and if we run into your 4:00 call --

12 THE COURT: It's five I believe.

13 MR. BERNICK: Okay. In any event, I really think
14 that it would be good to know what it is that Your Honor really
15 intends to cover today and maybe hear from other people,
16 because all this is is just a rehash of what's in the briefs.

17 THE COURT: Yes. Look, my --

18 MR. LOCKWOOD: Your Honor, I --

19 THE COURT: My bottom line position is I think a
20 questionnaire, to the extent that the debtor or the other
21 parties want to do discovery is fine. I've said that before.
22 You could do it by interrogatories. You can do it by
23 questionnaires. There is really not much difference. Exactly
24 what use this information will be to extrapolating the evidence
25 to predict the numbers of future claims and at what disease

1 levels and what the compensation will be, right now I'm not --
2 I simply don't know enough about what that process will
3 generate to know, but I'm not the expert witness who's going to
4 have to look at that information and make that extrapolation.
5 So it seems to me if that's the information the experts say
6 they want and need in order to do whatever predictive analysis
7 they're going to do so that they can testify and I can try to
8 give you some rulings as to what those parameters will be, then
9 we should do it. I think these questionnaires go a little far.
10 I think it at some point we should sit down and do just what
11 you said, go through them line by line and figure out what's
12 appropriate and what isn't. You're not that far apart with
13 some of the basic information. To the extent -- I understand
14 you don't agree with the questionnaire, but to the extent that
15 there has been a draft of a questionnaire, some of it's not
16 that far apart. It's just that the debtor's goes significantly
17 further than the Committee's.

18 MR. BERNICK: Your Honor, if I can address that just
19 for a moment, so we can start to focus this thing, as I
20 predicted, this is all about a negotiation that ultimately
21 converges on the content of the questionnaire. They're saying
22 it's not relevant, and it's not relevant. It's not relevant,
23 and that then leads to and it's too burdensome, so we've got to
24 cut back on it, and we're really now into an area where --

25 THE COURT: Well, but what they'll say, Mr. Bernick,

1 in answer to the question is I object, it's not relevant, and
2 it's burdensome, and then I'm going to be right here making
3 rulings on it anyway, so why don't we just do it and get it
4 done?

5 MR. BERNICK: But that's exactly what it is that
6 we've been trying to do. We have sat down for months on this
7 thing. We've cut back for a very significant period of time,
8 and I would just -- what I would be prepared to do is to have
9 Your Honor actually go through the questionnaire, assume that
10 they object to everything on the basis of relevance and burden
11 -- assume that for a fact. They will -- they've already done
12 that. They've already said that, but Your Honor has
13 articulated the standard which is the discovery standard. If
14 we had one of those claimants here as an individual claimant in
15 an individual case, and we were to sit down and put that
16 questionnaire in front of them and say we want to know all of
17 the B reads, all of the doctors who did the B reads, all the
18 PFTs, all the doctors who did the PFTs, and we want to know
19 your entire exposure history -- we ordinarily do that by way of
20 a deposition, I can assure you every single one of those
21 questions would be asked. If you asked what -- you know, 50
22 lawyers sitting around a table wasting time. There is nothing
23 that is in that questionnaire that is not absolutely
24 mainstream, solid core discovery. It's apparent on the face of
25 the questionnaire.

1 MR. LOCKWOOD: On an individual --

2 MR. BERNICK: No, excuse me.

3 MR. LOCKWOOD: Look, you interrupted me to begin
4 with, Mr. Bernick.

5 THE COURT: Pardon me. Gentlemen. Gentlemen, I'm
6 sorry.

7 MR. LOCKWOOD: Your Honor, I have --

8 THE COURT: Please speak to me not to each other.

9 MR. LOCKWOOD: Your Honor, please, I had the floor.
10 Mr. Bernick is now launched into a rebuttal in the middle of my
11 argument.

12 THE COURT: I'll hear you, Mr. Bernick, after I hear
13 Mr. Rockwood. But, Mr. Rockwood, let's sum up. I understand
14 your position. We're going to have a questionnaire so --

15 MR. LOCKWOOD: Okay. Let me make this observation,
16 Your Honor. A couple observations. First, the question --
17 Your Honor made the comment, just before Mr. Bernick
18 interjected, about what the expert wants to do with it. We've
19 never had any showing from the debtor about what their experts
20 want and why they want individual claim specific data for the
21 purpose of rendering a report about the present and future
22 aggregate liabilities of his client. We're being asked to take
23 on faith the proposition that Mr. Burnick's client experts
24 undesignated, un-affidavited, un-everything need this
25 information to do this.

1 THE COURT: Well, if it turns out they didn't, then
2 I'm sure that there will be some issues that you will be
3 raising about credibility at trial.

4 MR. LOCKWOOD: Your Honor, one of the things that we
5 haven't talked about here today, which is a big problem, is
6 what happens to people that either don't or can't answer the
7 questionnaire completely. The questionnaire instructions
8 remain -- one part of them says the Court may disallow and bar
9 the claim. Another instruction says it shall disallow the
10 claim. I personally am of the view that Mr. Bernick validly
11 hopes that half of the people or two thirds of the people
12 either won't answer the questionnaires or will answer I don't
13 know to a bunch of questions, and he will then come in here and
14 argue that their claim should be valued at zero, because they
15 didn't have --

16 THE COURT: Well, Mr. Lockwood, that's --

17 MR. LOCKWOOD: -- the information in their
18 possession.

19 THE COURT: That's really in the future. I mean I
20 don't know who -- what people are going to say. If they --
21 there may be reasons why people don't have any ability to
22 answer the question. You know, somebody may have Alzheimer's
23 and not even know that they have an asbestos-related disease.
24 Those counsel or those people will surely have someone who will
25 write down we don't know, and this is why we don't know, but

1 here's what we do know. They'll supply what they know, and
2 they'll explain their reasons for why they don't. That I can't
3 deal with at this stage.

4 MR. LOCKWOOD: Well, okay. Let's go to the next
5 question, which is specifics of the questionnaire itself. Mr.
6 Bernick has said that we don't agree on anything, and that's
7 true in one sense that we don't agree that there should be a
8 questionnaire. On the other hand, we have sat down repeatedly
9 with him and pointed out the reasons why particular questions
10 are objectionable, and he has essentially said you're entitled
11 to your opinion, and I'm entitled to mine.

12 The question of how we are going to get to an actual
13 questionnaire -- if the Court has, in fact, determined that,
14 you know, (a) there will be some kind of questionnaire, the
15 question of what kind of questionnaire is still a problem. We
16 agreed in the CMO to a four-month period, because we were hoped
17 that our constituency, even if confronted with 10,000 clients
18 that had to fill this claim out -- this form out would do the
19 best they could. But at the end of the day it's the claimant's
20 responsibility to answer the questionnaire and the claimant's
21 lawyer is going to have to deal with that. I hate to sound
22 like Mr. Baena in this, but certainly, my committee isn't going
23 to go out and answer questionnaires for people. They don't
24 have the information even if they had the authority, which they
25 don't. And you're talking about 118,000 people and the

1 potential for a whole lot of disputes and what have you, and at
2 a minimum it seems to me we ought to go through the
3 questionnaire with the Court at some point, so that the Court
4 could have some idea of --

5 THE COURT: I already said that ten minutes ago.

6 MR. LOCKWOOD: Okay. Well, the question is is today
7 the day you -- the Court wants to do that?

8 THE COURT: I don't know. I need to hear from
9 everybody else first so --

10 MR. LOCKWOOD: Okay. Well, I'll sit down then.

11 THE COURT: I mean I'd like to get it done, but, you
12 know, at this point whether it's going to be today or not I
13 don't know. Mr. Frankel.

14 MR. FRANKEL: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Roger
15 Frankel for David Ostern. Your Honor, I actually will be
16 brief. The issues that are of concern to us are that the
17 estimation trial we assume is an estimation of not just the
18 claims of those that are getting questionnaires, but that we're
19 going to extrapolate from that for the present unsettled
20 claims, for the claims that have been filed or that are
21 asserted after the petition date, and then, of course, the
22 future claims. And our concern is, is that to the extent that
23 the questionnaire is either too burdensome or imposes unfair
24 penalties and results in a zero claim, for instance, that zero
25 claim may be multiplied by five future zero claims that are

1 unfair, and so we think the process of how the questionnaire is
2 sent out, what the questionnaire contains should be such that
3 it is for an estimation of claims and not for a claims process
4 itself or an objection to claim.

5 We have submitted with our brief on July 13th a
6 proposed questionnaire. It is, as you might expect, simpler
7 than the one that the debtor proposed. It is more pages than
8 what the PI folks would want, but we think it's a fair
9 questionnaire, so that experts can then do a study as to what
10 present and future claims are, and we think that's really all
11 that this is about. There are two suggestions that we have
12 with respect to the sanctions or the incentives for not filling
13 out a questionnaire or for filling out a questionnaire.

14 One of the, frankly, I don't think has ever been used
15 before. At least folks here haven't heard of it, and that is
16 if you fill out your questionnaire and you return it timely,
17 then you go to the head of the FIFO queue, and while we don't
18 have a confirmation order that could demand that, we certainly
19 could put in the CMO that the parties will use their best
20 efforts to cause that result. And it just seems like an easy
21 incentive, so that people that throw the questionnaire back
22 know that they're going to get something for that.

23 THE COURT: Well, that would have to be something
24 that would then be incorporated into the TDPs. Is that
25 possible?

1 MR. FRANKEL: Your Honor, I think if this Court
2 orders the parties to use their efforts to do that, it is
3 absolutely possible.

4 THE COURT: All right. I don't have any problem with
5 that.

6 MR. FRANKEL: Because there is a FIFO queue that's
7 going to be established anyway.

8 MR. BERNICK: What that's basically saying -- what
9 actually turns out to be in most cases a pretty important item
10 for discussion --

11 THE COURT: Yes.

12 MR. BERNICK: -- which is the FIFO queue we're now
13 determining is going to be part of a plan kind of
14 unconditionally no matter what else the plan calls for. Again,
15 we'd be happy to entertain that type of idea, but the idea that
16 somehow we can guarantee that at this point with respect to
17 anybody seems to be a little bit farfetched. I'm not aware of
18 any rule that enables the Court -- and I say this -- I'd be
19 happy to do it, but I say this not understanding how the Court
20 could have the power to define in advance as a matter of court
21 order without soliciting the approval of all the different
22 claimants that this particular provision is, in fact, going to
23 survive no matter what else the plan says.

24 THE COURT: Well, I think you can say that the
25 parties will make their best efforts to develop a TDP that will

1 put the people who have timely filled this questionnaire out at
2 the front of the FIFO queue, and if there are classifications
3 within which the Trust is going to take a look at claims, that
4 they'll be put at the head of that classification. For
5 example, if the Trust decides that it's going to deal with
6 mesothelioma claims first because of whatever reason, then the
7 mesotheliomas who fill out this questionnaire will go to the
8 head of that queue. I think the parties can be ordered to use
9 their best efforts. I don't know that I can guarantee it, Mr.
10 Frankel, but using best effort seems fine.

11 MR. FRANKEL: Your Honor, I was not suggesting a
12 guarantee. I think it's just an incentive that perhaps would
13 help people get over the hurdle.

14 The other side of it is the stick, and there, Your
15 Honor, we think that the most that should occur is that there
16 would be the same kind of sanctions that would occur in a
17 discovery dispute. In other words, if somebody -- if it turns
18 out, for instance, that we have 90 percent or 80 percent of
19 these questionnaires back, then that seems to me to be enough
20 of a sampling for people to do their future study. To penalize
21 the other 20 percent makes no sense at all, and I don't
22 understand why -- although Mr. Bernick says there's no bar date
23 -- the questionnaire says if you don't fill your claim out and
24 return it on time, your claim is barred.

25 THE COURT: Yes, I thought I just heard Mr. Bernick

1 saying this wasn't to be an allowance process anyway.

2 MR. BERNICK: Well, I'd like to address that, and I
3 appreciate --

4 MR. FRANKEL: Can I finish though?

5 MR. BERNICK: Yes. Well, I was going to agree with
6 you, but that's okay.

7 MR. FRANKEL: I'll note he's agreed with me on that
8 point. Your Honor, the other comments that I have really deal
9 with the CMO itself, and it's the debtor's CMO, and I just want
10 to be brief on it, but it's important, because these are issues
11 that we talked about at the meet and confer, but it doesn't
12 seem to have made its way into the final CMO that the debtor
13 filed. Again, there is the forever barred issue with respect
14 to the claims questionnaire. There is in Section 2B that the
15 questionnaire is served on the official committees. I assume
16 the FCR was left out inadvertently on that.

17 There is this concept of liaison counsel where they
18 have the PI Committee and the FCR picking one or the other law
19 firm to act as counsel in this, and I thought we had agreed
20 that wasn't going to be the case, but it still is in the CMO,
21 and I think we -- and I think I can speak for Mr. Lockwood --
22 object to speaking on behalf of each other's clients.

23 Your Honor, I do think the time frame that we are
24 looking at is very similar, both with our CMO and the debtor's,
25 and the real issue on the CMO and the time frame I think

1 depends on what questionnaire ultimately is sent out, and I
2 will defer to Mr. Lockwood on how much time the plaintiffs
3 would need once we decide on what questionnaire there is.

4 Thank you, Your Honor.

5 THE COURT: Okay. With respect to the service issue,
6 we hadn't really focused on specific portions of either the
7 questionnaire or the CMO, but I agree that the forever barred
8 issue should be taken out of the CMO if it's coming out of the
9 questionnaire. It should be served on the Future Claims Rep,
10 obviously.

11 With respect to liaison counsel, frankly, I think
12 that to the extent that the current asbestos plaintiffs want to
13 participate on their own, I should impose on Mr. Lockwood the
14 same liaison function I've imposed on Mr. Baena. I don't see
15 what that does to the Future Rep. You don't represent current
16 claimants in any context, not a fiduciary capacity whatsoever.
17 So I agree that the Future Claims Rep should be in this
18 proceeding period, and I will talk to Mr. Lockwood about the
19 other -- the liaison issue.

20 MR. FRANKEL: And, Your Honor, the only thing I was
21 suggesting was the CMO process generally to get to the
22 estimation hearing, we should be a party of that separate and
23 apart.

24 THE COURT: Oh, yes, surely.

25 MR. FRANKEL: And with regard to present claimants,

1 we have no role in that.

2 THE COURT: All right.

3 MR. LOCKWOOD: Your Honor, with respect to your
4 question about the liaison counsel, the Committee is perfectly
5 happy to be liaison counsel in terms of actual participation by
6 plaintiffs' counsel in the estimation sort of hearing process.
7 The concern we have is being designated as liaison counsel for
8 discovery disputes that might arise with respect to a
9 questionnaire. I mean you're talking hundreds of plaintiffs'
10 law firms. Each one of them could be getting questionnaires.
11 Each one of them could be having disputes with the debtor about
12 whatever --

13 THE COURT: Frankly, Mr. Lockwood, let me stop you.

14 MR. LOCKWOOD: -- and my firm really couldn't handle
15 that level of --

16 THE COURT: Let me stop you. I think an independent
17 person ought to be appointed for that purpose, and I think I
18 have somebody in mind. So --

19 MR. LOCKWOOD: Okay. Thank you, Your Honor.

20 THE COURT: -- I think there should be a discovery
21 focus that should not come to the Court first, and there should
22 be someone who can attempt to fix that problem if it's fixable,
23 and if it isn't, then you can come to the Court, and I've got
24 somebody in mind, and I think that's an appropriate way of
25 frankly both for you -- I don't know whether that's something

1 Mr. Baena cares so much about. There are not likely I think to
2 be as many problems in the property damage side. No?

3 MR. BAENA: We've excluded -- we've accepted the
4 designation, Your Honor --

5 THE COURT: All right.

6 MR. BAENA: -- for discovery purposes.

7 THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.

8 MR. BERNICK: Your Honor, I'll be very brief and
9 focus I think on the remaining matter which is really how to
10 reach closure on the content of the questionnaire and what the
11 standard should be for that.

12 First just a couple small things. Mr. Lockwood has
13 been at pains again to remind the Court that we're asking you
14 to do something kind of on a wing and a prayer for one -- Your
15 Honor has fairly said we'll see, and we'll judge the
16 credibility when the evidence comes in. But what Mr. Lockwood
17 hasn't addressed is how it can be that it's not just a question
18 of what our experts have found in litigation, but Johns Hopkins
19 University, which did the 19 -- did the 2004 study, the one
20 that found 95 percent said abnormality, 95 percent of ours say
21 no abnormality -- that's not me.

22 THE COURT: It doesn't matter, Mr. Bernick. I'm
23 going to let you ask some of those things. If you're unhappy
24 with the B reader, and you want to do further discovery, you
25 can do further discovery.

1 MR. BERNICK: But the reason I say this is again this
2 is -- basically gets down to the kind of a negotiation process
3 with the Court over the content of that questionnaire, and
4 every single question makes a difference. This is our
5 discovery. It's not their discovery. Concretely though, what
6 does the burden really mean, because this now has come down to
7 a question of what standard should govern both relevance and
8 burden in terms of the questionnaire? Remember this
9 questionnaire, as Your Honor is well aware, is not just being
10 served upon unsuspecting members of the general population.
11 It's being served only those people who already decided to
12 initiate litigation and all of the burdens that are entailed by
13 the litigation. So the standard governing burden is the
14 standard set forth under the discovery rules, and I have to
15 say, Your Honor, I'm not aware of any case that I have ever
16 litigated or somehow in any case it has not been -- it has been
17 too burdensome to ask a plaintiff for their medical records and
18 their occupational history. It is just absolutely basis stuff.

19 Not only that, but the fact that these lawsuits are
20 old lawsuits is very important. They've now been pursued, some
21 of them, for four, five, six, seven, eight years.

22 THE COURT: Well, let me suggest something that may
23 make this a little less onerous and may add to Mr. Frankel's
24 carrot. Why don't we add something that to the extent that
25 these questionnaires are filled out timely and submitted,

1 they'll be used by the Trust for purposes of looking at the
2 distribution when there is a plan that's confirmed?

3 MR. BERNICK: I have no problem with that whatsoever.

4 THE COURT: And so then, folks, if there's additional
5 information, you all -- you know, you're all part of trusts in
6 many other cases. You know what information trusts are
7 generally going to want. Let's just make it possible, so that
8 we don't -- they don't have to do it again.

9 MR. BERNICK: They do it right this time, I would say
10 that they don't have to do it again. It is more -- we were
11 talking about again when they're saying it's too burdensome,
12 what does that mean. These forms are not going to be filled
13 out by claimants. They're going to be filled out by their
14 lawyers.

15 THE COURT: Well, maybe, but they're going to have to
16 be --

17 MR. BERNICK: Your Honor, they will be filled -- it
18 is absolutely a mortal certainty that they will be filled out
19 by the lawyers as to what --

20 THE COURT: Yes, but the information is going to have
21 to come from the plaintiff. My lawyer wouldn't know where I
22 worked 25 years ago.

23 MR. BERNICK: No, in part, that's true, but
24 overwhelmingly it's not -- that's not how these cases are
25 pursued. And in an ordinary litigation if a plaintiff didn't

1 remember, the interrogatory imposes and obligation on the
2 lawyer to make reasonable inquiry. That's what the rules say,
3 so you can't --

4 THE COURT: But you're not --

5 MR. BERNICK: You can't --

6 THE COURT: But this isn't litigation of the
7 individual claim. It is not a total parallel.

8 MR. BERNICK: Well, but here's where I'm going, Your
9 Honor. Is that when it comes to burden, we are not talking
10 about burden on an individual claimant. We're talking about
11 burden on the lawyers who represent them and have the
12 obligation to satisfy any and all discovery requests.

13 THE COURT: Well, Mr. Bernick, if the lawyer already
14 has that information in file, then I agree with you. If the
15 lawyer doesn't have it, then the lawyer's going to have to get
16 in touch with the claimant.

17 MR. BERNICK: Yes.

18 THE COURT: And it will be a burden on the asbestos
19 plaintiff, but so would filing a proof of claim and attaching
20 any documentation that would be necessary --

21 MR. BERNICK: All that I want to avoid, Your Honor,
22 is somehow that this is really an extraordinary imposition on
23 the claimant. It's not. It's an imposition on the law firm.
24 And number two, the law firms are not going to sit there and
25 hide behind the claimant say, well, gee, my claimant doesn't

1 personally know, and, therefore, I don't have to tell you the
2 answer to the question, and whether lawsuits are pursued is
3 they're pursued by law firms that aggregate information for
4 purposes of prosecuting the claims so --

5 THE COURT: But you're not looking at this for
6 allowance purposes.

7 MR. BERNICK: Your Honor, this goes back, and it's
8 exactly the same proposition. The only way to value -- we're
9 not seeking to penalize the plaintiffs. From our point of
10 view, if they don't fill out the form, Mr. Frankel is exactly
11 right, we don't care. It doesn't make any difference from our
12 point of view. We're not going to seek to disallow the claim.
13 Notwithstanding all the suggestions, we're not going to seek to
14 limit the claim. We just want to know the information for
15 purposes of the estimate, and the estimate -- the basis for the
16 estimate is the merit of the claim, period, end of statement.

17 Now they may say no, we're going to violate all the
18 rules and use settlement values. Our position is that's not
19 right, so in the same fashion as for PD this estimate will be
20 driven by merits information, and our only way to get that
21 information is this questionnaire. So you're talking about the
22 lifeblood of the evidence, and the evidence is all that can be
23 considered.

24 So, Your Honor, I would say -- and let me add one
25 more thing to the mix here, because I'm going to come to a

1 proposal here in just a moment. We're talking about claim
2 forms or a questionnaire is being filled out by counsel.
3 They've already told us -- they represented to us, and they
4 didn't deny it today, they can do it in four months. Their
5 questionnaire takes a month and a half. Our questionnaire
6 takes four months in a case that may be worth hundreds of
7 millions or billions of dollars, and they are pursuing -- we're
8 only talking about people that they already represent to take
9 that extra --

10 THE COURT: Mr. Bernick, I've already said we're
11 going to do a questionnaire. We just need to get down to the
12 specifics.

13 MR. BERNICK: The last -- last thing. Last thing.
14 Your Honor, has, as we have now here, a fraud problem in this
15 case. There's a fraud problem in this case. We can't get
16 around it. For them to say that somehow this is too
17 burdensome, and we can't conduct a discovery that we need with
18 respect to that fraud is absolutely outrageous, so here's my
19 proposal.

20 We have spent weeks and months -- the whole purpose
21 of being here today was not to have this whole discussion about
22 whether there should be a questionnaire. It was a talk about
23 the questionnaire and the CMO. They've had the opportunity.
24 They've had the opportunity to go line by line. They've
25 submitted briefs that virtually go through line by line even

1 though they want to preserve -- pristine their position that
2 there should not be a questionnaire. I would like -- I would
3 propose that Your Honor take a look at these -- at the
4 questionnaire, and based upon the standard that applies, which
5 is the Federal Rule Standard of Discovery, even considering the
6 fact that this is an estimation, which, therefore, means it's
7 streamlined, not different but streamlined, and considering
8 what are the burdens associated with this balanced against the
9 fact that we have a fraud issue that we have to ferret out.
10 Your Honor, take a look at that questionnaire and give us your
11 reaction to what it is that you think about that questionnaire.
12 To invite another round of briefs --

13 THE COURT: I'm not doing anymore briefs, Mr.
14 Bernick. My goodness.

15 MR. BERNICK: Okay. So if it's appropriate to come
16 back here like next week or another day, I'd be happy to do it,
17 but really I would submit, Your Honor, that this really is
18 something that can be judged at this point with all Your Honor
19 knows on the face of the questionnaire. We worked very hard to
20 keep it focused on just these issues, and the only reason that
21 I drew this little chart is that there's all this atmosphere of
22 mystery. If they don't have B reads, they cannot establish --
23 they will not be able to establish fibrosis for purposes of
24 saying that they really have an asbestotic condition, and they
25 won't be able to establish that they have an asbestos-related

1 lung cancer. You can't have an asbestos-related lung cancer,
2 unless you have some significant element of fibrosis. So they
3 lose out on this just like Daubert on the dust sampling and the
4 air sampling. If they don't have this -- and we're not saying
5 they're locked into what it is they had four years ago. We say
6 go get it now. We invite them to get it now. If they don't
7 have this, these claims disappear. You press a button.
8 They're not disallowed, but for estimation purposes you're
9 doing a projection of what ultimately would be allowed or
10 disallowed. You press a button. They disappear. That's not
11 very complicated.

12 With the PFT, if they don't have PFTs properly
13 administered showing four vital capacities of the appropriate
14 levels, they can't get, in our view, compensation for
15 asbestosis in the key states that matter. So this is not a
16 question of a lot of judgment and a lot of speculation. The
17 whole idea of the questionnaire was to ask for the hard data.
18 The hard data can be put on -- in a spreadsheet. We can see
19 what it is. You can say that 75 percent, 60 percent -- if you
20 believe Mr. Lockwood's representations to the Court, 90 percent
21 of these claimants are not going to have malignant disease, and
22 we're talking about 90 percent of the claims. In our view,
23 it's unlikely that 10 or 15 percent of them will have properly
24 read B reads. Indeed their papers concede that. We will get
25 this all sliced and diced and hard data that we don't even have

1 to argue about, and it's so simple, but you --

2 THE COURT: But the problem with the futures claims
3 with respect to prior -- let me just say wrongdoing. I'm not
4 making findings. Let's assume that there was prior wrongdoing
5 with the past B reads.

6 MR. BERNICK: Right.

7 THE COURT: Certainly, that's not going to be
8 happening in the future with respect to people filing claims
9 against the Trust. Is it? I mean as somebody pointed out --

10 MR. BERNICK: But that's the whole point is that if
11 until the -- that is exactly why we propose using this
12 questionnaire. They now have an opportunity -- they can go out
13 to anybody that they want to go out to --

14 THE COURT: Fine.

15 MR. BERNICK: -- and get the B reads properly done,
16 and if they did it and, boy, they've got bigger percentages
17 that we think, you know, we're hung by our own petard. No one
18 is being locked into the past, but the past cannot be relied
19 upon to tell us what the future is going to bring. That's the
20 whole point of the questionnaire. And so, Your Honor, I -- you
21 know, there's nothing more really for me to say in terms of the
22 sanction that they don't fill out the forms. Whoever fills out
23 the forms fills out the forms.

24 We're not seeking to allow or disallow, but the idea
25 that somehow people don't fill out the forms, that we should

1 kind of back fill in and say, well, maybe their claims are
2 really valid after all, come on. They're litigants. They have
3 the opportunity to provide us with the information. That's why
4 we did not work with a sample. We took the whole nine yards.
5 We said everybody. So we're now going to see how many of these
6 people if after years of litigating against other companies
7 have the wherewithal to pursue just the basic elements of their
8 claim. So we're very, very hypersensitive, Your Honor, I
9 suppose you can rightly observe about negotiating on this
10 questionnaire. It is so stripped down that as soon as you
11 start to tinker with it on -- especially on grounds of burden
12 -- there hasn't been a burden issue associated with medical
13 records. When you start to tinker on grounds of burden, we are
14 giving up -- they're giving up our case. Their case is easy.
15 They pressed a button. You settled. You pay.

16 THE COURT: Well, I'm not concerned about the medical
17 records. I mean surely they must have some medical records in
18 order to have filed the case or at least gotten them into a
19 litigation posture, and if they don't, they're not going to be
20 able to prove their claim against the Trust without them
21 anyway. I'm not concerned about medical records.

22 I'm more concerned about tell me every place you've
23 worked in the past 25 or 35 or 45 years. I mean some people
24 may not remember that. Every time you think you've been
25 exposed to asbestos, okay, I mean people may have had jobs that

1 they don't think created a claim.

2 MR. BERNICK: If they don't know -- if they don't
3 know, and their lawyers don't know, that's fine. They can
4 state that. No one can make you know something that you don't
5 know. On the other hand, if the lawyers had prosecuted claims
6 against other companies at exactly the same sites for exactly
7 the same occupations --

8 THE COURT: Yes, that should be stated.

9 MR. BERNICK: -- that should be stated.

10 THE COURT: I agree.

11 MR. BERNICK: And that's why we asked for the
12 litigation history, because if they've been out there for four
13 years, they likely have pursued claims against everybody they
14 can possibly imagine.

15 THE COURT: All right. Well, maybe I misread the
16 questionnaire. I didn't think you were asking who you have
17 litigated against. I thought you were asking for other
18 exposures by other products, and that's a different issue.

19 MR. BERNICK: But for asbestos -- when it comes to
20 other products that could have caused the same type of ailment,
21 like cigarettes, we do ask for cigarettes.

22 THE COURT: That's fine.

23 MR. BERNICK: But our principal focus on occupational
24 history is if what they have got is just fibrotic condition,
25 there are certain industries where it's very clearly

1 established that there are fibrotic exposures. We should at
2 least know about that. But where we're most focused is on the
3 detailed history of the asbestos exposures to other asbestos
4 products, and that's why we asked for the litigation history,
5 because by and large these people have been litigating for the
6 last four or five years. They'll probably have made claims
7 against every trust and every product that they can possibly
8 think of, so their lawyers to fill out this form is again not
9 like it's rocket science. They should already have in their
10 database all of the different job histories for their own
11 clients, and all we want to do is we want to know what that
12 history is.

13 THE COURT: All right. I think we need to go through
14 one -- you know, start with the base of the questionnaire.
15 This -- we're not getting anywhere from this. I've heard these
16 arguments. I've already said we'll do a questionnaire, and
17 it's been another hour, and we're not any closer to developing
18 what that questionnaire should be.

19 MR. BERNICK: Well, I'm happy to do it, but I'm also
20 happy to make -- I don't know what other counsel think -- make
21 the suggestion that Your Honor -- that it really be -- Your
22 Honor has got the briefs, has got the questionnaires, and do we
23 make a date to come back in the next few days and talk about it
24 further? But --

25 THE COURT: Three weeks.

1 MR. BERNICK: What?

2 THE COURT: Three weeks. Remember? No emergencies.

3 MR. BERNICK: Oh, then we should -- then I hate to
4 say it, but we should probably just do it today.

5 THE COURT: All right. Does anybody else have
6 anything new to add with respect to these questionnaires or the
7 CMO?

8 MS. DiLUIGI: Good afternoon, Your Honor. Brenda
9 DiLuigi for the London Market Insurers. Your Honor, certain of
10 Grace's insurers have submitted briefing on the PI estimation
11 issues, and really we've done so just to clarify our position
12 in that regard. As Your Honor is aware, we are -- chief among
13 the insurers' concerns is the potential that any order that
14 Your Honor may enter in connection with estimation may be
15 despite whatever purposes for which it is being requested now
16 may be misused in the future and in a way that impacts
17 insurers' rights.

18 When we last appeared before Your Honor in January,
19 you advised the insurers that although you did not want to and,
20 in fact, would not be deciding insurance coverage issues, you
21 were nevertheless not prepared to enter any order with respect
22 to insurance neutrality in terms of imposing neutrality on a
23 plan that you weren't sure was intended to be insurance
24 neutral.

25 THE COURT: I hadn't seen a plan.

1 MS. DiLUIGI: And, well, Your Honor, I would just
2 like to clarify that what we're asking for in terms of
3 neutrality language or language to be inserted into the
4 estimation and case management order is not insurance
5 neutrality for all purposes. We are not seeking in any way a
6 decree as to the plans treatment of insurance, and that, as
7 Your Honor has stated previously, is an issue for another day,
8 and we'll take it up at the appropriate time.

9 What we are proposing is that the case management
10 order relating to personal injury claims for purposes of
11 estimation include language that defines the scope of the
12 proceedings and protects against later abuse in a way that
13 would impact insurers' rights. And what we're proposing I
14 believe is pretty simple. It's the language that has already
15 been adopted by the Third Circuit in connection with Combustion
16 Engineering, but it's --

17 THE COURT: That was a plan.

18 MS. DiLUIGI: But --

19 THE COURT: That was insurance neutral.

20 MS. DiLUIGI: Yes, Your Honor, and what we're
21 proposing is not the CE language as it's drafted in the
22 opinion, but rather the language tailored to relate to
23 estimation proceedings only, so that it doesn't say anything
24 about what the plan does and doesn't do and what the plan
25 documents.

1 THE COURT: Look, everybody is going to be bound by
2 these estimations, period, end of story. To the extent that
3 the insurers have some creditor status, which I'm not aware of,
4 then if you want to participate, participate, because you're
5 going to be bound by the estimation findings. They will be
6 binding. They're going to be incorporated into a plan, and
7 everybody's going to have to live with those findings. So if
8 you want to participate, participate. To the extent that the
9 insurance companies are only trying to say that you're not
10 bound, because this is just an estimation for Trust
11 distribution purposes, and you'll figure out what your
12 respective liabilities are after the Trust is formed and makes
13 distributions, that's fine. I think you -- I think this
14 process preserves that. But to say that the estimation numbers
15 that I find are not binding on you is not correct. They will
16 be. So if you've got an interest, show up.

17 MS. DiLUIGI: Your Honor, our concern is not that
18 estimation occur in general, and that you'll issue an order,
19 but rather that despite what the debtor is saying is now -- and
20 the debtor has made various representations in the various
21 briefings and court appearances about what estimation is
22 intended to do on the one hand and what is not intended to do
23 on the other hand -- and from our perspective we believe it
24 would be appropriate to incorporate those representations into
25 the order and have them find their way into the case management

1 order, so that everybody's on the same page.

2 THE COURT: Look, I'm in a procedural order, which is
3 what a case management order is. I'm not making substantive
4 findings. All I'm doing is setting up a process. I'm not
5 going to give anybody releases or indemnities or assignments or
6 anything else in a case management order. It's just a process.

7 MS. DiLUIGI: We understand, Your Honor, and so long
8 as estimation is only being used, as Your Honor says, to
9 determine the adequacy of the funding of the plan, that's --

10 THE COURT: And the likely claims that will be filed.

11 MS. DiLUIGI: Yes, Your Honor.

12 THE COURT: That's the purpose. Yes.

13 MS. DiLUIGI: Our concern is that the debtors may
14 take Your Honor's comments and in the future attempt to argue
15 for a UNR result against the insurers, and, you know, so long
16 as --

17 THE COURT: That's a plan issue.

18 MS. DiLUIGI: Yes, Your Honor.

19 THE COURT: A UNR is definitely a plan issue. I've
20 already said the estimation findings will be binding on anybody
21 who is a party in interest. I'm not convinced that the
22 insurance companies are parties in interest, but if you think
23 you are, show up. They will be binding.

24 MS. DiLUIGI: Thank you, Your Honor.

25 THE COURT: Anybody else?

1 MR. BERNICK: I presume if they show up, Judge, we
2 could explain to you why we think they should go back to where
3 they came from.

4 THE COURT: Sure.

5 (Laughter)

6 THE COURT: Okay. Anyone else? Let's take a ten-
7 minute recess, and then we'll come back and start.

8 (Recess)

9 THE CLERK: All rise.

10 THE COURT: Please be seated. Mr. Bernick.

11 MR. BERNICK: Yes. We've had -- we took the
12 opportunity to recess to have a short conference. I think that
13 Mr. Lockwood wants to address the Court on one matter.

14 THE COURT: All right.

15 MR. BERNICK: And then I have a proposal that I think
16 we're all agreed to. It's a question of whether Your Honor
17 would find it appropriate.

18 THE COURT: All right.

19 MR. LOCKWOOD: Yes, Your Honor. It's just a response
20 to one item that Mr. Bernick said before the break, and then he
21 will report on a proposal that we have jointly that deal with
22 the questionnaire. One of the things he said in response to
23 many of your questions about people who didn't have the
24 information when they got the questionnaire was their lawyers
25 could go out and get it for them. The point I would simply

1 make is that he's been spending a lot of time talking about the
2 rules relating to discovery. What this questionnaire is is the
3 functional equivalent of a set of written interrogatories
4 coupled with the document production demand.

5 In the real world of Federal Rules of Civil
6 Procedure, etcetera, when you get interrogatories and a
7 document production demand, what you are required to do is give
8 them the documents that you have and give them the answers to
9 information that you have, and you're not required to complete
10 the rest of your trial preparation in order to respond to the
11 interrogatories. You may have to supplement the
12 interrogatories, depending upon how they're worded, etcetera,
13 and all I'm saying is that when you consider the proposal that
14 we're about to make, that you keep in mind the issue about this
15 proposal that you lawyers should be told that they can go out
16 and get it. Thank you.

17 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Bernick.

18 MR. BERNICK: I guess by way of response to that just
19 in half a heartbeat, we're not saying that they have to go out
20 and do anything. I mean if they want to continue to submit the
21 kinds of information that have been the subject of a lot of
22 discussion today based upon the Dr. Harrons of the world, no
23 one's saying they can't do it, and that's always been the
24 substance of the questionnaire.

25 The proposal that we have, Your Honor, is that one of

1 us think it would be overwhelmingly productive. Of course, we
2 all enjoy it immensely, but overwhelmingly productive to
3 prolong your days further by going through the questionnaire
4 question by question. Our proposal is that -- if Your Honor is
5 willing, that you would take the questionnaire back, read
6 through it, and then through order I would suppose let the
7 parties know how you're coming out with respect to what should
8 be in the questionnaire. We would then ask for a week or ten
9 days to submit any brief comments that we have where Your
10 Honor's coming out, and then there would be a hearing. We
11 would propose -- that is the debtors would propose that it be
12 telephonic, so that we don't then simply -- I mean if it's in
13 person, our own view is that we won't really accomplish an
14 awful lot.

15 THE COURT: Mr. Bernick, I have you here. If I keep
16 you here, we'll get it done today. I don't need anymore ten
17 days. I've read through every single piece of paper that was
18 delivered to me while I was at another seminar. We're going to
19 do it today and get it done.

20 MR. BERNICK: That's fine.

21 THE COURT: So, folks, if you need another recess to
22 go postpone your plane reservations, tell me now. I'll give
23 you that recess. We're going to stay until it's done.

24 MR. BERNICK: Okay. There's only one other matter I
25 think that's on the agenda which is exclusivity.

1 THE COURT: My view about exclusivity, unless you
2 folks have a different view, is I'll continue it until the next
3 omnibus, and I'll hear the arguments at that time.

4 MR. BERNICK: That's fine, Judge.

5 THE COURT: Anybody have an objection to that
6 process, so we can get to this issue of the questionnaire?

7 MR. FRANKEL: That's fine, Your Honor.

8 MR. LOCKWOOD: No objection, Your Honor.

9 THE COURT: All right, then it's continued until the
10 conclusion of the next omnibus hearing, and I'll your arguments
11 then. Please put that like as the first contested matter, so
12 we can get to it early if it has not been resolved by that
13 time. Okay. Where do you want to start?

14 MR. BERNICK: I guess probably the best idea is --
15 I'm working with a current copy of the questionnaire -- is on
16 page one and just go through it page by page, and I guess we
17 should just give Your Honor a chance to look through it.

18 THE COURT: Tell me where the first objectionable
19 phrase is, folks, and let's focus on that.

20 MR. LOCKWOOD: Your Honor, should we do this from our
21 seats?

22 THE COURT: Yes, please.

23 MR. LOCKWOOD: If you compare, starting on page one
24 of the instructions, the language on -- in the paragraph
25 starting "The questionnaire is the official document," second

1 to the last, where it talks about, "failure to do so may have
2 significant consequences including your being forever barred
3 from asserting your -- receiving payment on account of your
4 claim."

5 THE COURT: Yes, that should be stricken, and instead
6 I think we should take Mr. Frankel's language that says, you
7 know, we are soliciting this information now for purposes of
8 estimating future liability. Your assistance would be greatly
9 appreciated, and, in fact, if you fill out this questionnaire
10 timely and as completely as possible, (a) we will do our best
11 to get you into the queue in the TDP process wherever
12 appropriate first in line, at the top of the list, however you
13 want to state that, and (b) to the extent that you attach all
14 of the documents that the Trust will need, you won't have to do
15 it again. This information will be provided to the Trust, so
16 you will have satisfied your burden. Something to that effect.
17 You folks can wordsmith. Any objection to that?

18 (No verbal response)

19 THE COURT: Okay. Next, Mr. Lockwood.

20 MR. BERNICK: The only caveat -- well, I think we
21 just have to work on it from a language point of view, but we
22 can't leave them with the inference that, in fact, they will
23 get paid. That is we can't do anything that sounds like if
24 they fill this out, they are in some fashion assured of getting
25 a payment.

1 THE COURT: That's fine. I think you can say that
2 your claim will, you know, be evaluated for a payment under
3 Trust distribution procedures which have not yet been approved.
4 So this is not a guarantee of payment, but, you know, you will
5 have to submit something to the Trust. If you submit it now,
6 you won't have to fill it out again. Something along those
7 lines.

8 MR. LOCKWOOD: We'll work on that. The same comment
9 at little Roman at three of page -- of the instruction. I'm
10 going through the instructions, because they're --

11 THE COURT: Mr. Lockwood, I can't hear you. I'm
12 sorry. You need to --

13 MR. LOCKWOOD: I'm sorry. The same comment with
14 respect to the language at the top of little Roman page three
15 appears that any such holder -- the very first paragraph -- who
16 fails to do so, boldface, shall be forever barred, estopped,
17 and enjoined from asserting any such claims. That one isn't
18 even a may. That's a shall.

19 THE COURT: I'm sorry. That one I'm not finding.

20 MR. LOCKWOOD: Page three of the instructions.

21 THE COURT: Yes, I'm on that.

22 MR. LOCKWOOD: The top of the page.

23 MR. BERNICK: It's on my page two at the bottom.

24 THE COURT: Okay.

25 MR. LOCKWOOD: Oh. Our printers must format

1 differently, Your Honor.

2 THE COURT: Yes. Okay. It's paragraph number
3 five --

4 MR. LOCKWOOD: Yes.

5 THE COURT: -- in the instructions?

6 MR. BERNICK: Yes. We can conform that.

7 THE COURT: That's fine.

8 MR. BERNICK: Next.

9 MR. LOCKWOOD: Your Honor, on part two there's a --
10 beginning after the second paragraph there's a series of
11 definitions of diseases, and then there's something at the end
12 of it. The last one is called Other Asbestos Disease, and it
13 says, "Any asbestos-related injuries, medical diagnoses, and/or
14 conditions other than those above." Essentially what the
15 debtors are doing here, as they justify in their papers, is
16 creating their own definitions of not only what is a disease
17 but what is a qualifying disease by building in both exposure
18 requirements and diagnosis requirements into it, the result of
19 which we believe is that something like 95 percent or more of
20 all of the answers to the questionnaires will wind up
21 describing other asbestos disease, because we don't believe,
22 and certainly the debtors haven't -- I don't think the debtors
23 would assert that most of the claimants would have two
24 independent pathologists diagnosing mesothelioma or replicating
25 B meters for their various asbestosis diseases.

1 I mean they might go out and get them if they were
2 told that they had to get them, but I mean to some extent by
3 allowing the debtor to put these diseases in there as though --
4 it puts a sort of a court imprimatur on the notion that somehow
5 or another this is what is, in fact, going to be required in
6 order for you to have a claim that's capable of being
7 estimated, and we don't understand why you just can't have a
8 more neutral description of the diseases. And then they've
9 asked questions about whether they have these various reports
10 and multiple pathology reports replicating B readers. And if
11 they want to argue that for the people that don't have them,
12 they don't qualify, they can do that without building in the
13 requirement of having them into their definition of the disease
14 in the first place.

15 THE COURT: Well, that seems fair. I wonder whether
16 we can simply say something in this questionnaire like, you
17 know, here are the diseases that are customarily diagnosed. Do
18 you have one of these, and if so, what evidence do you have
19 that supports it? Why not just do it as a fact, and then the
20 debtor can categorize them however the debtor chooses if the
21 evidence doesn't rise to the level the debtor thinks is
22 appropriate?

23 MR. BERNICK: It's not -- it's really -- if we start
24 to identify how -- what diseases often are diagnosed, that's
25 the whole problem, is that what's often diagnosed are things

1 that we don't believe constitute any disease whatsoever. So --

2 THE COURT: But you are -- I mean you have listed
3 them.

4 MR. BERNICK: No, because Mr. Lockwood made reference
5 to it, but he didn't really I don't think refer the Court to it
6 directly. If you take a look at F, the definitions are done.
7 It says explicitly we can move this up front to make it
8 explicit up front. These are the definitions that Grace will
9 use in determining its own position regarding its liability.

10 And then it goes on to say, "All information, test
11 diagnoses, and documentation should conform to the
12 definitions," da, da, da, da. Then critically -- and we can
13 underscore this, do whatever. "Information, tests, diagnoses,
14 and documentation that do not conform to the definitions may be
15 submitted," and we can beef that up, but we will assert in
16 court that it should be given little or no weight. What we're
17 really saying is we're being completely transparent. These are
18 the criteria that we believe are required under the standards
19 and Daubert. You don't have to meet them if you don't want to,
20 but this is what you will be, in our view judged, by. We can,
21 you know, your lawyers may disagree, in which case you can
22 submit whatever you want, but the Court is not providing
23 imprimatur for anything by putting this in the form --

24 THE COURT: All right. I think the sentence --

25 MR. LOCKWOOD: Your Honor, this was justified as

1 being a discovery questionnaire, i.e., asking questions. It's
2 not intended to be a notice of Grace's litigating position to
3 bar as a whole. If Grace wants to send out a separate notice
4 to the plaintiff's bar telling them what their view of -- what
5 you need to do to qualify to have asbestos-related lung cancer
6 or asbestosis as a matter of law, they certainly can come to
7 the Court and ask for permission to do that. Or, for that
8 matter, they could probably do it without Court permission.

9 But this is supposed to be instructions on how to
10 answer a questionnaire. Every proof of claim that I've ever
11 seen in every bankruptcy case or trust procedure says do you
12 claim that you have malignant mesothelioma, or do you claim you
13 have asbestos-related lung cancer? It doesn't say do you claim
14 that you have asbestosis or lung cancer with -- diagnosed on
15 the basis of X and evidence of asbestosis on the basis of Y.
16 And the questionnaire itself purports to ask whether you have
17 those conditions, so it's a matter of the debtor putting one
18 and one together and arguing the claim doesn't qualify.

19 THE COURT: Okay. I think that the debtor should
20 amend the questions so that the questions simply ask for the
21 facts not state the debtor's position. If what you would like
22 to do is attach to the end of the questionnaire a position
23 paper that you are going to advocate and have this information
24 in it and say this is what you're going to advocate, but your
25 advocacy hasn't been approved by the Court, the questionnaire

1 has, you may do so. I think the big problem is the sentence
2 that says, "All information, tests, diagnoses, and
3 documentation should conform with the definitions," because --

4 MR. BERNICK: We can change that. All this does is
5 to short -- we could ask factually do you have a one, two,
6 three, four, five?

7 THE COURT: Right.

8 MR. BERNICK: Do you have a one, two, three, four,
9 five? We can do that. All it does is to make this thing
10 longer.

11 THE COURT: It may make it longer, but if there's an
12 objection in that respect, it's still supposed to be fact
13 discovery.

14 MR. BERNICK: We'll then turn those -- all of these
15 -- we'll turn them all into questions.

16 MR. FINCH: Your Honor, this is Nate Finch from
17 Caplin and Drysdale. Just may I make a suggestion? The
18 definitions in the Future Claimants Committee's questionnaire
19 and the Asbestos Claimants Committee's questionnaire of the
20 various diseases are neutral and taken basically from the same
21 definitions that the Manville Trust uses.

22 THE COURT: All right. Does --

23 MR. BERNICK: They're not neutral. The Manville
24 Trust is something that the plaintiffs' bar all agrees to.
25 This is our discovery. It's not theirs.

1 THE COURT: This is the debtor's discovery. If the
2 debtor turns these into questions related to -- eliciting the
3 facts or the contentions to the extent that there's a
4 contention issue, although this seems to be factually oriented,
5 that seems to me to be appropriate. As I said, if you want to
6 attach your own contentions to the end so that people know what
7 it is that you intend to do with this information, just so you
8 say that this is your proposal, it is not what's been approved
9 by the Court, you may do so. Okay, so you will change into
10 facts and circulate it to make sure that the questions are not
11 objectionable. Next.

12 MR. LOCKWOOD: Under the heading Supporting Documents
13 for Diagnosis --

14 THE COURT: Yes.

15 MR. LOCKWOOD: -- they -- the second paragraph
16 purports not merely to ask for the document but to prescribe
17 what the diagnosis must be.

18 MR. BERNICK: We will change that in line with what
19 the Court has said. We will include the second sentence which
20 defines what we will -- what we believe to be independent
21 means. We will put -- to the extent that we ask questions, we
22 will say to the extent the questions below ask you for whether
23 the doctor is independent, these are the criteria. Now, I
24 think that in point of fact, because we spell it out, that is
25 we break out in the questions boxes that have them say did you

1 pay for the services, were you required to retain counsel,
2 maybe we can just dispense with the whole thing. So --

3 THE COURT: Okay. Either --

4 MR. BERNICK: -- what I would say, Your Honor, is
5 let's just take out --

6 THE COURT: The second paragraph.

7 MR. BERNICK: -- the second paragraph. I would also
8 agree from the same point of view to take out the bolded
9 language under x-rays and B reads. That bolded language we
10 will work into a definition for purposes of asking the
11 questions. Same thing with respect to pulmonary function
12 tests.

13 THE COURT: All right. Fine.

14 MR. LOCKWOOD: The first sentence of the paragraph
15 about x-rays and B reads purports to tell the plaintiff that if
16 his chest x-ray reading is provided with a replicated reading,
17 the chest x-rays themselves do not need to be attached at this
18 time. The implication is if there is no replicating reading by
19 the B reader, you have to supply the chest x-ray. Typically
20 speaking, if plaintiff only has one actual chest x-ray picture,
21 the plaintiff by hypothesis in this case has sued Grace but
22 also may well sue a lot of other people. The chest x-ray may
23 well be and frequently is necessary to bring the case against
24 other people --

25 THE COURT: All right, then it can be --

1 MR. LOCKWOOD: -- and they in effect want them to
2 turn it over to Grace and --

3 THE COURT: All right. It can be stated that the
4 debtor has been permitted to ask for access to show it to a B
5 reader or a doctor of the debtor's choosing.

6 MR. LOCKWOOD: Okay. I would just note the
7 implication again that in effect what we're going to have is
8 the debtors are going to take -- have their own B readers read
9 118,000 x-rays potentially and argue about them. I mean --

10 THE COURT: They may or may not. I don't know. I
11 doubt that.

12 MR. BERNICK: There's a lot of different ways to
13 slice it. This was an effort on our part to eliminate a
14 cumbersome process. If they don't want to go through the
15 process of getting an independent certification, then we
16 obviously have to be given the right of access. I don't think
17 we're going to be stupid in how we use that right.

18 THE COURT: Okay. I think you have the right of
19 access, but having the chest x-ray copies attached might be too
20 burdensome under those circumstances. So provide that you can
21 have the access upon request, but the copies do not need to be
22 attached. All right. Next.

23 MR. COHN: Your Honor, by telephone, this is Daniel
24 Cohn on behalf of the Libby plaintiffs.

25 THE COURT: Yes.

1 MR. COHN: I don't -- I want to defer to Mr.
2 Lockwood, but if he's done with the supporting documents
3 section, I did have a couple of other comments on that.

4 THE COURT: All right. Go ahead.

5 MR. COHN: The first is -- and this really keys off
6 of what you've just decided -- is that when there are original
7 documents versus copies, that it should be made clear that the
8 original need not be supplied, but in general that only copies
9 need to be --

10 THE COURT: All right. It can say the questionnaire
11 must be accompanied by copies of any and all documents. That's
12 fine.

13 MR. BERNICK: Well, but with access to the originals.

14 THE COURT: With access to the originals. Fine.

15 MR. COHN: And then under -- on pulmonary function
16 tests there is an issue even as to copies, which I understand
17 the cost of that raw data that Mr. Bernick has requested -- and
18 I'm referring specifically, Your Honor, to where it says in the
19 first line actual raw data including all spirometric tracings.

20 THE COURT: Okay.

21 MR. COHN: My understanding, first of all, is that
22 many, many clinics will not have even saved that. So that's --
23 but obviously, if it doesn't exist, then they can't be
24 produced. But even as to those clinics that actually still
25 have those underlying data, they will charge for it to be

1 supplied, and this leads to a broader question, which is that
2 what is to be produced here I take it is that, as in any
3 document production, is what is in the possession or control of
4 the claimant, and that no one is being asked to go out and get
5 something that they do not now have.

6 MR. BERNICK: It's the claimant and their counsel. I
7 mean if we're going to play the game where we've got to go out
8 and get medical releases and request medical documentation from
9 doctors all over the country, that will effectively turn this
10 process into individual claim litigation, and it will founder.
11 Lawyers, to the extent that lawyers have the ability to access
12 this information, they have an obligation to make reasonable
13 inquiry under the rules, and they should obtain it. And
14 particularly with regard to the Libby claimants, where they're
15 basically all seeing the same guy in the same clinic, this
16 ought to be a very efficient process.

17 MR. LOCKWOOD: Your Honor, I can't believe that we're
18 being told that if Grace asks for documentation which is not in
19 the plaintiffs' possession or the plaintiffs' lawyers'
20 possession but in some of these third parties' possession, and
21 they have to pay out of pocket in order to get it for the
22 purpose of Grace using it and having their experts use it, this
23 questionnaire could legitimately do that. I mean, again, Mr.
24 Bernick tries to distinguish between its individual claim
25 litigation if Grace has to out and do medical records review.

1 Apparently, it's not individual claims litigation if the
2 plaintiff is forced to go out and get the same information at
3 the plaintiffs' expense.

4 MR. BERNICK: To the contrary, I think in any
5 individual case a court would require a plaintiff to produce
6 their own medical information.

7 MR. LOCKWOOD: But this isn't an individual case as
8 the Court has repeatedly stated.

9 MR. BERNICK: But the question is whether -- this is
10 a shell game now. We want to know the basis of their claim.
11 We want to know the medical data, and now they say, oh, well,
12 gosh, don't get it from us. Go conduct discovery. And we say,
13 okay, we'll go ahead and do that. In this case we'll bog down.
14 The whole point of this matter is that these lawyers have
15 access to their doctors. These doctors -- day in/day out they
16 do business with them. In half a heartbeat they can get this
17 information.

18 THE COURT: I can't see the --

19 MR. LOCKWOOD: Your Honor, there's nothing in the
20 record to support these kinds of broad assertions by Mr. --

21 MR. BERNICK: Take a look at Judge Jack's opinion.

22 THE COURT: Pardon me.

23 MR. LOCKWOOD: Judge Jack was talking about a limited
24 number of silica claims.

25 THE COURT: Folks, I am not Judge Jack, and this

1 isn't a silica case. Could we please concentrate, or you're
2 going to be here all right. I, however, am leaving at five,
3 and you are not leaving until I come back from my conference
4 call in the event that we're not done. So can we please get to
5 it? Mr. Cohn, it doesn't seem to me that this is an
6 unreasonable request. If somebody is filing a claim or
7 pursuing a claim against Grace based on the fact that there is
8 a pulmonary function test that shows a disease, it seems to me
9 that they have an obligation to produce either the results or
10 the raw data. To the extent that they want to go to the
11 doctor's office and copy the raw data, that's fine. But to the
12 extent that there is an actual document, and they want to
13 attach it, that's okay, too. They have their choice. They can
14 either --

15 MR. LOCKWOOD: Either or --

16 THE COURT: They can go get it, or they can hand
17 write it out or whatever they need to do, Xerox it, however it
18 can be done. It's to be attached if it exists.

19 MR. BERNICK: Right, the tracings in particular.
20 Those are the curves that are the --

21 THE COURT: I understand the tracings are necessary.
22 That's probably the thing you want the most --

23 MR. BERNICK: That's right.

24 THE COURT: -- and it doesn't seem to me to be
25 unreasonable as a request to get it when you're trying to

1 evaluate what the readings are and whether they're supporting
2 for purposes of figuring out how many claims in the future are
3 going to have those readings. So that's allowed.

4 MR. FINCH: Your Honor, should the debtor be ordered
5 to pay the cost of getting that?

6 THE COURT: No, I don't think so. It seems to me if
7 the claimant is filing a claim against Grace in a State Court
8 suit, which is what most of these things are, based on a
9 pulmonary function test, they're going to have to produce it at
10 some point. They can produce it now. They won't have to
11 produce it again for the Trust. They're going to have to
12 produce it then anyway, and it will be their responsibility to
13 produce it for the Trust not the Trust's.

14 MR. LOCKWOOD: I mean supposing the plaintiffs'
15 position is that they don't have to have a pulmonary function
16 test in order --

17 THE COURT: Then they won't have one.

18 MR. LOCKWOOD: -- to prove the validity of their
19 claim? Shouldn't they at least have the option not to pay a
20 clinic to --

21 THE COURT: If they have had a pulmonary function
22 test, and their answer to the question is yes, I did, then I
23 want a copy of the document attached. They're going to have to
24 attach it for the Trust. It would be their expense anyway, and
25 I've already said we're going to not make them redo this for

1 the trust. It's not an unreasonable burden. They're to attach
2 it. Next.

3 MR. LOCKWOOD: In my copy it's at the top of page
4 five. It may be at the bottom of page four on yours, Your
5 Honor. It's the last paragraph under Asbestosis. There's
6 another recitation of what the position that the debtors --

7 MR. BERNICK: Yes, we'll take that out.

8 MR. LOCKWOOD: -- will pay.

9 THE COURT: All right. The debtor -- as a general
10 rule, the debtor is to take all of its positions out of it, so
11 you can point them out.

12 MR. BERNICK: Right. If we're asking a question that
13 assumes a definition, we have to provide the definition --

14 THE COURT: Exactly. Yes.

15 MR. BERNICK: -- but our position will not be in
16 here.

17 THE COURT: All right. Next.

18 MR. LOCKWOOD: Now, under Asbestos Disease, the next
19 paragraph where they talk about the documentation, "It says it
20 includes supporting documentation exposing -- establishing
21 exposure to Grace asbestos-containing products as a cause of
22 the disease." I'm totally unclear as -- I mean in a trial
23 where you have circumstances --

24 THE COURT: Well, that's coming out anyway.

25 MR. LOCKWOOD: Here. No.

1 THE COURT: That's a definition. Right?

2 MR. LOCKWOOD: No, it's under the definition of other
3 asbestos-related disease.

4 THE COURT: Right.

5 MR. BERNICK: I'll rephrase it. "Any person
6 asserting any other asbestos disease should include any -- any
7 chest x-ray, pulmonary function tests, and supporting medical
8 diagnoses and supporting documentation establishing that
9 exposure to Grace asbestos-containing product had a causal role
10 in the development of the disease."

11 THE COURT: Well, I think the issue is that the x-ray
12 may not support that Grace's product had any role in it. It's
13 just an asbestos disease. That's the problem.

14 MR. BERNICK: Well, but then they've got a big
15 problem, because the point of this whole thing is that whatever
16 you have got on Grace --

17 THE COURT: Right, so --

18 MR. BERNICK: -- come up with it.

19 THE COURT: So what it should say is it should stop
20 after documentation, and then you should have a separate
21 section that says, "Attach whatever documents you have that
22 establish that exposure to Grace asbestos-containing products
23 had a role in the development of the disease." It should be a
24 separate question not part of -- necessarily part of the
25 medical question.

1 MR. LOCKWOOD: Your Honor, if this question is
2 directed to lawyers, that documentation could conceivably
3 include the entire -- an entire case file -- deposition
4 testimony. If you went to trial --

5 THE COURT: This directed to plaintiffs.

6 MR. LOCKWOOD: What?

7 THE COURT: It's directed to plaintiffs. The lawyers
8 may have some of the documents in their file.

9 MR. LOCKWOOD: Well, I understand, but this -- the
10 way -- if you go back and look at who this is told, and these
11 questionnaires -- the lawyers for the plaintiffs are instructed
12 to produce every document that they have that relates to their
13 clients' case. So that if hypothetically -- Mr. Bernick made
14 much of the fact that these cases have been pending for years
15 against other defendants, so you could've had -- you could have
16 deposition transcripts. You could have a ton -- you could have
17 trial testimony for that matter in which --

18 THE COURT: All right, then make it --

19 MR. LOCKWOOD: -- exposure to Grace products --

20 THE COURT: Okay. Make it that any documentation or
21 an identification of where that documentation can be obtained
22 -- what it is and where it can be obtained.

23 MR. BERNICK: Yes, I mean we've run into this also
24 with Mr. Speights who says, well, it's Grace, and then I've got
25 25,000 documents at my office. Come look at them. And I think

1 that where we are talking about law firms, the law firms still
2 have an obligation to provide the information that relates to
3 the claimant.

4 THE COURT: I agree, and so it should say related to
5 Grace. You can put instructions in that say do not identify
6 anything other -- that is not related to Grace.

7 MR. BERNICK: To the claimant and to Grace.

8 THE COURT: To the claimant's claim against Grace.

9 MR. BERNICK: Right. That's fine.

10 THE COURT: Fine.

11 MR. BERNICK: We will put that in there.

12 MR. LOCKWOOD: I'm not sure where that leaves us on
13 -- I mean if you've got trial testimony that some coworker
14 says, you know, this job site had a Grace product, is the
15 lawyer whose work product that is required to produce it in
16 response to the questionnaire?

17 THE COURT: That's their problem to figure out.

18 MR. LOCKWOOD: What?

19 THE COURT: That's their problems to figure out. Let
20 them figure it out whether they're going to attach it or not.

21 MR. BERNICK: That's pretty easy. Where are we now?

22 (Pause)

23 MR. LOCKWOOD: Oh, I don't know whether Your Honor
24 has already ruled on this in the course of our prior
25 discussions, but in the industry code -- in D part three

1 immediately following the industry codes --

2 THE COURT: Yes.

3 MR. LOCKWOOD: -- there's a paragraph that says,
4 "Please provide the requested information for the each --" I
5 assume the is a typo "-- each side at which the you --" I
6 assume the is a typo "-- were exposed to asbestos-containing
7 products other than Grace products." We continue to object to
8 the relevance of, in an estimation, Grace's liability of what
9 individual claimants might have been exposed to other peoples'
10 products. Your Honor gave me a hypothetical in which the
11 claimant was exposed to Manville products but wasn't exposed to
12 Grace products. If he wasn't exposed to Grace products, that's
13 enough of a basis for Grace saying he doesn't have a claim
14 against Grace. Establishing that he was also exposed to
15 Manville products is surplusage at that point. On the other
16 hand, if he was exposed to both, a Manville product and Grace
17 product, under the outstanding law, that doesn't negate in any
18 way, shape, or form Grace's liability.

19 THE COURT: I thought the question was being limited
20 to litigation, if you've commenced litigation or engaged in
21 litigation against --

22 MR. LOCKWOOD: No, that's the --

23 THE COURT: -- someone other than Grace.

24 MR. LOCKWOOD: Not in 3B, Your Honor.

25 MR. BERNICK: I think with respect to this group of

1 claimants, it will end up being the same thing. That's why we
2 asked for the litigation. But Mr. Lockwood's hypothetical is
3 just wrong. The test is it has to be a substantial
4 contributing factor. If they worked at a Manville site for 35
5 years and then were exposed to Grace cement for a period of
6 three months, that's not a substantial contributing factor.
7 All we want to know is the occupational exposure history just
8 as if the person were sitting there at the table.

9 MR. LOCKWOOD: Your Honor, Mr. Bernick is just
10 misstating the law. I mean --

11 THE COURT: Look, folks. The answer is this. You
12 may ask it with respect to litigation. If they have commenced
13 an action against another asbestos producer, manufacturer,
14 deliverer, or whatever, you may ask that question. If they
15 have never -- if they have filed a claim against another
16 producer other than Grace, you may ask that question.

17 MR. BERNICK: That's fine.

18 THE COURT: But with respect to providing all these
19 information codes, I think that's going a bit far.

20 MR. BERNICK: Well, with respect to where they have
21 initiated a claim or been paid a claim or initiated litigation,
22 we absolutely do need -- we do need the codes there, because,
23 otherwise, you can't tell that the nature of the exposure was.
24 So all they have to do is if they worked let's say at five
25 sites where they have made claims against different folks, they

1 just have to give us what was their job and what was --
2 ultimately what was the product to which they were exposed at
3 those five sites.

4 THE COURT: That's fine. That's fair enough. It'll
5 be limited to that, having filed -- pursued a claim or
6 commenced an action.

7 MR. BERNICK: Yes, so that will define what we can
8 ask for by way of sites --

9 THE COURT: Yes.

10 MR. BERNICK: -- and we have follow up questions that
11 ask for the exposure.

12 MR. LOCKWOOD: Well, again we're -- at the moment
13 we're just on the instructions, Your Honor. Paragraph H, part
14 seven --

15 THE COURT: All right.

16 MR. LOCKWOOD: -- Supporting Documentation, this
17 again talks about any and all documents that you and your
18 counsel have or reasonably can obtain that support or otherwise
19 relate to your diagnosis.

20 THE COURT: All right. We can --

21 MR. LOCKWOOD: That's incredibly -- and your
22 exposure. That's incredibly broad and vague, both. The
23 reasonably can obtain implies -- imposes the burden that we
24 discussed earlier about going out and generating new
25 information.

1 THE COURT: No, I don't think people have to go out
2 to generate something that they don't already have. But again,
3 as I said, if they attach it now, they don't have to attach it
4 later. If it's something they're going to need to prove their
5 claim later, it would be better for them to do it now, so they
6 don't have to do it through this process later.

7 MR. LOCKWOOD: That may be, Your Honor, but the word
8 must doesn't give them any discretion.

9 MR. BERNICK: It's you or your counsel. All we want
10 is what they would have to do in an ordinary case if they were
11 prosecuting a claim. They would be obliged to get the medical
12 information. I believe Your Honor had already ruled on this
13 about --

14 THE COURT: Well, you've already said on the medical
15 information, but this is going beyond the medical. It seems to
16 me, Mr. Bernick, that it would be fair to simply say that you
17 or your counsel have, take out the reasonably can obtain, and
18 make this a continuing duty. If something else comes up, then
19 they have to produce it.

20 MR. BERNICK: Every one of these people is going to
21 tell us, oh, we don't have it at our office. It's at the
22 doctor's office, and we can't possibly get it. That's exactly
23 what they're going to say.

24 THE COURT: Well, it seems to me that if it's the
25 doctor's office, the doctor is the agent of the patient in this

1 instance just like the attorney is. That's clearly within the
2 patient's custody or control if not custody.

3 MR. BERNICK: We'll make this easier. We'll focus it
4 on the diagnosis and on exposure to Grace products. This is
5 broader. It's goes exposure to asbestos-containing products.

6 THE COURT: All right.

7 MR. BERNICK: And I think --

8 MR. LOCKWOOD: Your Honor, this --

9 MR. BERNICK: -- it's very reasonable.

10 MR. LOCKWOOD: This or otherwise relate to, I mean
11 it's one thing to ask for the document that the plaintiff wants
12 to tender as supporting his claim --

13 MR. BERNICK: The rest.

14 MR. LOCKWOOD: -- the or otherwise relate to, I don't
15 even know what that means. I mean that's incredibly broad.

16 MR. BERNICK: That's what it means in any discovery
17 case. This is -- the relate to operative term is standard in
18 any discovery process, so that we're not simply talking about
19 what the claimant would like to refer to, but we're talking
20 about the other things that relate to the --

21 MR. LOCKWOOD: Again, we're talking about this is as
22 though it was an individual claims allowance. I mean this is
23 an estimation. It's supposed to be streamlined.

24 THE COURT: It is.

25 MR. LOCKWOOD: What's streamlined about asking for

1 anything that might relate? I mean the word --

2 THE COURT: Folks, I've made a ruling.

3 MR. LOCKWOOD: -- relate is unbelievably. Everything
4 relates to everything else, Your Honor. I object. When I get
5 those kind of discovery requests, I always object to the term
6 relate to.

7 THE COURT: Well, then they can object to it if
8 that's what they want to do.

9 MR. LOCKWOOD: I get sustained regularly, because
10 it's too broad and vague and undefined.

11 THE COURT: But the standard is going to be whatever
12 they need to get through the Trust process that they can put in
13 this now they don't have to do again. That should be a big
14 incentive, and on top of that they'll get their claim treated
15 first. That should be a big incentive for them to go out and
16 get whatever documents that support this claim, so they don't
17 have to --

18 MR. LOCKWOOD: I agree with that, Your Honor, but
19 again --

20 THE COURT: -- do it again.

21 MR. LOCKWOOD: -- this uses the word must.

22 THE COURT: It says --

23 MR. LOCKWOOD: It says the questionnaire must be
24 accompanied by it. It doesn't say the questionnaire may be
25 accompanied by it.

1 MR. BERNICK: The Court has heard from Mr. Rockwood.
2 This is the fifth time or sixth time he has made the argument.
3 This is basic discovery rules. Your Honor has ruled on this
4 repeatedly, and all he's doing is seizing upon the unfortunate
5 opportunity that the same language has recurred again to
6 reargue exactly the same point. Your Honor has ruled on this.

7 THE COURT: All right. I think this could be
8 amended --

9 MR. LOCKWOOD: Your Honor, you haven't ruled on this.

10 THE COURT: It could be something like this.
11 Documents that you, your counsel, or your doctors have, period.
12 Take out the reasonably can obtain and make it a continuing
13 duty.

14 MR. LOCKWOOD: Can we limit it to that support your
15 diagnosis rather than or otherwise relate to? I mean, because
16 again -- or find some debtor term than otherwise relate to.
17 Your Honor, do you know what otherwise relate to means in the
18 context of exposure?

19 THE COURT: Sure.

20 MR. LOCKWOOD: I don't.

21 THE COURT: Well, I know this. I know that if
22 there's an x-ray that doesn't support the diagnosis, because
23 it's negative, and it should be positive, that that relates to
24 the diagnosis.

25 MR. LOCKWOOD: Well, okay. If they want to rephrase

1 that support or contradict or negative, but otherwise relates
2 to -- I mean something relate --

3 MR. BERNICK: I'll be happy to do support or
4 contradict.

5 THE COURT: Fine.

6 MR. LOCKWOOD: That's acceptable.

7 MR. BERNICK: And conflict with. Support or conflict
8 with.

9 THE COURT: Fine.

10 MR. COHN: Your Honor, once again, this is Dan Cohn
11 on the telephone.

12 THE COURT: Yes.

13 MR. COHN: I think that the addition of the word or
14 doctor does not reflect the reality of the type of relationship
15 that people have with doctors. They're not like lawyers where
16 it is reasonable to expect that whatever the lawyer has in his
17 file is owned by the patient, and the patient has the ability
18 to produce.

19 THE COURT: Mr. Cohn, I've never seen a doctor yet
20 who upon reasonable request and the copying fee doesn't produce
21 a copy of the medical documents. So the plaintiff can get it,
22 period, end of story. It's the plaintiff's information that's
23 significant.

24 MR. FINCH: Your Honor, on the exposure documents,
25 any time I see a request it says any and all documents. Some

1 of -- I mean Grace has been litigating and trying asbestos
2 personal injury cases for 20 years. It's produced --

3 MR. BERNICK: Your Honor, I object. This is the
4 exact -- first of all, it's other counsel speaking for the same
5 committee. Second of all, it's exactly the same objection --

6 THE COURT: Please. Please.

7 MR. BERNICK: -- that was just ruled upon.

8 THE COURT: Folks, can we please just get through it?
9 Go ahead. Finish your statement, so I can hear it.

10 MR. FINCH: There could be a warehouse of documents
11 that Grace produced in prior litigation relating to exposures
12 at job sites all over the country. You're expecting the
13 plaintiff's lawyer to produce that, or can they just say tell
14 Grace go look in your own document depository?

15 THE COURT: You can tell Grace to go look in its
16 document depository if you identify for Grace where in the
17 document depository it is. So it was filed in, you know, XYZ
18 case pending in the Southern District of New York in document
19 discovery production YZ. You can do that.

20 MR. BERNICK: Your Honor, what I agreed to do in the
21 way of modifying this language relating to your diagnosis and
22 your exposure to Grace asbestos-containing products, it's your
23 exposure. So if they're going to refer to documents in our
24 warehouse that deal specifically with this plaintiff's
25 exposure, that's fine. I venture to say all that that will do

1 is be completely abused. If they really have documents that
2 are that specific, the plaintiffs' lawyers have them. They
3 have them in their possession.

4 THE COURT: They probably have, but if they've
5 already produced them once, they don't need to produce them
6 again. So if they can prove that they've already produced
7 them, you can go back into your files and get them.

8 MR. BERNICK: Well, I think it's so simple. They've
9 got the claim files for these people.

10 THE COURT: They do. Do you want to pay for the cost
11 of it then? But if they've produced it before, they can send
12 it again, but Grace will reimburse the costs -- the copying and
13 mailing costs?

14 MR. BERNICK: That's fine.

15 THE COURT: Fine.

16 MR. LOCKWOOD: Your Honor, what this discussion
17 demonstrates, in part at least, is that the plaintiffs --
18 individual plaintiffs that are trying claims against Grace
19 based on exposure theoretically would have to get discovery
20 from Grace about documents relating to their exposure, because
21 Grace would have invoices. It would have customer lists. It
22 would have information its files either in depositories or
23 elsewhere that would show where Grace products went
24 potentially. And one of the things that's totally unclear to
25 me about how this process is supposed to work is that what

1 we've got is Mr. Bernick here describing all the information he
2 needs, so that his experts can attack the plaintiffs' claims,
3 but are the plaintiffs whose individual claims are being
4 attacked here under the guise of an aggregate estimation going
5 to be forced in order to rebut that to get discovery against
6 Grace to try and find out what documentation Grace has that
7 would help them prove up product I.D., which is also what goes
8 on the typical case, as Mr. Bernick is fine with saying?

9 MR. BERNICK: That's pretty easy, because this is
10 precisely the same argument that Mr. Lockwood's partner made to
11 Judge Vance down in the Eastern District saying, well, we can't
12 really tell what the product -- you know, whether there really
13 was product I.D. until you tell us where all your boilers were.
14 Tell us where all your boilers were, so then we can tell you
15 who was exposed to them, and she said, no, these are people who
16 all filed claims against Grace already. If they've got the
17 information, they've got it. If they don't have it, they don't
18 have it.

19 MR. LOCKWOOD: Your Honor, that was --

20 THE COURT: This is not an allowance process for the
21 individuals.

22 MR. LOCKWOOD: But in front of Judge Vance it was.

23 THE COURT: Well, it isn't here.

24 MR. LOCKWOOD: She -- I understand, and that's why --

25 THE COURT: So they don't need to --

1 MR. LOCKWOOD: -- that vassal response about what
2 Judge Vance said is not applicable in this case.

3 THE COURT: They don't have to defend against
4 anything here if they don't want to come in. If Grace presents
5 evidence through its experts and the committees evidence that
6 is contrary through their experts with respect to the
7 significance of the information that's being presented, that's
8 what this is all about. It's not about adjudging whether a
9 specific claim is allowed or not. Folks, come on. We've been
10 doing this all day.

11 MR. LOCKWOOD: But, Your Honor, but bear with me a
12 second.

13 THE COURT: I don't want to bear with you. I want to
14 get through this, Mr. Rockwood.

15 MR. LOCKWOOD: I understand, but this is important.
16 I mean it --

17 THE COURT: I know it's important. I've overruled it
18 five times.

19 MR. LOCKWOOD: I don't know what you've overruled.
20 We're talking about a questionnaire. We haven't even discussed
21 that. I mean --

22 MR. BERNICK: Technically, Your Honor --

23 THE COURT: Mr. Bernick, stop, please. Go ahead, Mr.
24 Rockwood.

25 MR. LOCKWOOD: Mr. Bernick is trying to put us in a

1 position in which through some combination of the committee and
2 the plaintiffs they're going to wind up having to litigate
3 against his experts who are going to say there's no product
4 I.D. here, because the plaintiff didn't produce product I.D. --

5 THE COURT: The Committee has discovery rights.

6 MR. LOCKWOOD: -- and in a regular case the response
7 to that is that the plaintiff would not only be able to produce
8 their -- whatever evidence he already had, but he also would be
9 able to get evidence from the defendant.

10 THE COURT: You have discovery rights. If you want
11 evidence from the defendants, take them.

12 MR. LOCKWOOD: So that means -- and the question is
13 how do we do that? Does that mean that the Committee --

14 THE COURT: Not through this questionnaire. This is
15 the debtor's.

16 MR. LOCKWOOD: I understand, but I'm trying --

17 THE COURT: Okay.

18 MR. LOCKWOOD: Does the Committee have to act on
19 behalf of the individual claimants who don't have product I.D.
20 to seek discovery from the debtor that could substantiate the
21 plaintiff's claims, or did the plaintiffs' lawyers individually
22 have --

23 THE COURT: Mr. Lockwood, you're positing things
24 we've spent the whole day talking about. You've already said
25 you don't want to be the liaison for discovery matters.

1 MR. LOCKWOOD: Correct.

2 THE COURT: I've said I'm going to appoint a mediator
3 for that purpose. That's what I'm going to do, so don't worry
4 about it. If you want discovery, you know how to take it.

5 MR. LOCKWOOD: Okay, well, just let me then state for
6 the record I object to a questionnaire that is going to be used
7 by the debtor for the -- under the guise of estimation for
8 having experts disallow claims based on the plaintiffs'
9 inadequate evidence when the plaintiffs are not being afforded
10 under any rules the opportunity --

11 THE COURT: Nobody is disallowing claims.

12 MR. LOCKWOOD: -- to get --

13 THE COURT: Your objection is overruled. This is not
14 an allowance process. It's an estimation process. You have no
15 standing to raise that objection, because, as you've told me
16 repetitiously today, you don't represent the individual
17 plaintiffs.

18 MR. LOCKWOOD: No, but I do represent them in the
19 estimation, Your Honor, and that's what -- what I'm concerned
20 about is that we're going to wind up with a very one-sided
21 record here, and we're going to have a lot of information that
22 the debtors are going to have gotten from the plaintiffs' via
23 the questionnaire.

24 THE COURT: This is the debtor's questionnaire, Mr.
25 Lockwood. It's not being used to for discovery by the other

1 side. You can do your own questionnaire. If you want to come
2 up with one, or you want to go through yours, the one you've
3 submitted in lieu of the debtors, if that's what you want by
4 way of evidence, we'll go through it. If there's a different
5 one you want, propose a different one. This is the debtor's
6 discovery. Overruled. Please, let's go.

7 MR. LOCKWOOD: In the attestation instruction, part
8 five, paragraph I --

9 THE COURT: I'm sorry. Part five?

10 MR. LOCKWOOD: Excuse me. Part eight. I miss --

11 THE COURT: Okay.

12 MR. LOCKWOOD: It's the second sentence. It says,
13 "You are further attesting and swearing that you have not
14 omitted any requested information, the inclusion of which would
15 have a material effect on any right to assert a claim against
16 the debtor's estates." I'm not aware of any provision of law
17 that enables the debtor to have that sort of a jurat on a claim
18 form or anything else.

19 THE COURT: I'm not either, Mr. Bernick. I think
20 that needs to be stricken. If you want to put in a --

21 MR. BERNICK: I am striking it out as we speak.

22 THE COURT: All right.

23 MR. BERNICK: True and accurate is good enough.

24 MR. LOCKWOOD: Item J, part nine, second sentence.

25 THE COURT: Actually, I don't think that the claimant

1 has to fill this out by -- through their lawyer. Do they?

2 MR. BERNICK: Well, the lawyer -- the claimant has
3 got to fill it out, and but then the lawyer also signs off, and
4 that is absolutely critical.

5 MR. LOCKWOOD: I would note that in the normal
6 interrogatory responses in the Federal Rules of Civil
7 Procedure, Your Honor, there's no provision for having a lawyer
8 sign his client's interrogatory answers.

9 MR. BERNICK: It absolutely blinds the realities of
10 this litigation, and it's absolutely critical that we obtain
11 the information. If you want to put your clients to the task
12 of learning all that will be mounted in support of their
13 claims, so that they personally can attest to it, that's fine.
14 But generally speaking, we know exactly how this is going to
15 take place. The clients will know relatively little. It's the
16 lawyers that know everything, and it's the lawyers from whom we
17 need the information.

18 MR. LOCKWOOD: So basically, Your Honor, we're in a
19 situation in which every time Mr. Bernick wants some
20 information he says it's required by the Federal Rules of Civil
21 Procedure, but when he wants some information that isn't
22 required by the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, he says he
23 wants it because he has to have it, because otherwise bad
24 things will happen to him. I don't think that's quite fair.

25 MR. BERNICK: It's required by the Federal Rules of

1 Civil Procedure that when discovery responses are made, there
2 has to be a reasonable inquiry. We've been through this a
3 thousand times.

4 MR. LOCKWOOD: I repeat, if you look at the rules on
5 interrogatories, Your Honor, you will not see any requirement
6 they be signed by a counsel or attested to by a counsel. It
7 just doesn't exist.

8 THE COURT: Actually, I don't see in part nine a
9 place where the lawyer is -- oh, it says, "To be completed by
10 the legal representative. I swear that the information is true
11 and accurate."

12 MR. BERNICK: I would say I would modify that and
13 delete the next sentence. I'd say, "True, accurate, and
14 complete to the best of my knowledge." That's what it says, to
15 the best of my knowledge. All of the information is true,
16 accurate, and complete. That would delete the next sentence.

17 THE COURT: Okay. It seems to me that Part J in the
18 instructions can simply be directed to the legal representative
19 and say to the legal representation if you are the legal
20 representative of the injured person, you must sign part nine,
21 and strike all the rest of it.

22 MR. BERNICK: Fine.

23 MR. LOCKWOOD: I'm sorry. Excuse me, Your Honor.
24 I'm -- oh, okay.

25 THE COURT: And then part nine should be amended as

1 you stated.

2 MR. BERNICK: Yes.

3 MR. LOCKWOOD: Moving to the questions themselves,
4 Your Honor?

5 THE COURT: Yes.

6 MR. LOCKWOOD: And keeping in mind that in general we
7 still believe that at a minimum Mr. Frankel's form of
8 questionnaire is better than this, there is a requirement in
9 Part 2A, Diagnosed Conditions, that the -- "You have to have a
10 separate part two for each such diagnosis, test, consultation,
11 treatment, or medical assessment. For your convenience
12 additional copies of part two are attached as Appendix C." I
13 mean that is essentially -- allows the debtor to get I guess --
14 I'm not sure what it is -- impeachment material or something
15 like that. In other words, it's -- you've talked earlier about
16 the claimants are putting in the stuff that they say supports
17 their claim. But this is an effort to generate a multiplicity
18 of things, so that the debtor can have their experts or whoever
19 look among them and try and determine whether there's
20 inconsistencies between prior or subsequent or whatever, and
21 then --

22 THE COURT: Oh, I didn't see it that way, Mr.
23 Lockwood. What I thought the debtor was asking was, for
24 example, whether there is a disinterested -- I'll use that word
25 -- doctor and maybe a quote/unquote interested doctor, and that

1 -- I thought that was the reason for the information. Maybe it
2 duplicates too much.

3 MR. LOCKWOOD: Well, if you -- I'm focusing on the
4 language that says, "Please complete a separate part two for
5 each such diagnosis, test, consultation." The stuff about the
6 relationships are separate questions under the -- under each
7 form in part two.

8 THE COURT: Well, yes. So what it's saying, for
9 example --

10 MR. LOCKWOOD: I mean for a cancer claimant, for
11 example, every time you went to the doctor, it would produce
12 potentially a diagnosis, test, consultation, treatment, and if
13 you've been -- had cancer for five or ten years, I mean you
14 might have to produce a ton of part twos, each one of which
15 describes each visit to the doctor.

16 THE COURT: Yes, that's --

17 MR. LOCKWOOD: I just don't understand why this is --
18 why --

19 THE COURT: I think that's -- in that sense I agree
20 with you. That's asking too much. It seems to me that there
21 may be certain parts of these, for example, the cancers, once
22 diagnosed, that's probably what you need, unless there's a
23 contrary diagnosis at some point.

24 MR. BERNICK: Let me --

25 MR. LOCKWOOD: Well, even in the case of severe --

1 MR. BERNICK: Let me look at this. See, the problem
2 -- obviously, you know where we're going, which is the -- we
3 want to know about all the diagnoses of this asbestos --
4 alleged asbestos-related condition. That's what we want to
5 know. Different doctors, different times, different
6 conditions, that's what we want to know. We don't want all of
7 the treatment, history, and all the rest of that stuff. So I
8 think what we probably should do, "If you have been diagnosed
9 with multiple and/or if you received diagnoses, consultations
10 relating to the same condition by multiple doctors, please
11 complete part two for each such --" I think I would probably be
12 inclined to take out the word treatments in both situations,
13 because I think that that's --

14 THE COURT: Well, in consultations and medical
15 assessments maybe -- if you're really looking at diagnoses --

16 MR. BERNICK: You're really looking for diagnoses.

17 THE COURT: -- then why don't you limit it to
18 diagnoses --

19 MR. BERNICK: Yes, I would say, "Consultation --

20 THE COURT: -- except perhaps for the pulmonary
21 function test? I don't know whether you need -- or maybe you
22 can define it --

23 MR. BERNICK: Or say, "And/or receive diagnoses,
24 comma, diagnostic tests." So it's not all tests. It's
25 diagnostic tests relating to the same condition for each such

1 diagnosis and diagnostic test. So we will eliminate,
2 "consultations, treatments, and medical assessments," from both
3 sentences. We will still include diagnosis, and we will
4 include tests, but they will be only diagnostic tests.

5 THE COURT: Mr. Lockwood. Okay. Next.

6 MR. COHN: Excuse me, Your Honor. Once again, this
7 is Daniel Cohn for the Libby plaintiffs.

8 THE COURT: Yes.

9 MR. COHN: I do want to clarify since every time a
10 patient goes to the doctor in effect they are re-diagnosed. I
11 take it that what is being referred to is the first diagnosis
12 by a particular doctor.

13 THE COURT: Maybe it would make sense, Mr. Bernick,
14 to say the initial diagnosis, and then any diagnosis that
15 changes the original diagnosis.

16 MR. BERNICK: That's fine. We will include language
17 to that effect.

18 THE COURT: Okay. Mr. Cohn, I think that would make
19 more sense.

20 MR. COHN: It would certainly limit the amount of
21 burden here, Your Honor.

22 THE COURT: All right. Okay.

23 MR. BERNICK: Mr. Lockwood is now flying through the
24 balance of these questions, because they're so pure and clean.
25 Right?

1 MR. LOCKWOOD: My objection to the extent of them has
2 already been noted. In -- continuing on, there's a paragraph
3 starting, "With respect to your relationship to the diagnosing
4 doctor," when -- the second question is, "Did you pay the
5 doctor for the services performed?" I'm not exactly -- for the
6 diagnosis or for treatment? I mean I'm not quite sure. I mean
7 I'm not sure what the services are here. My assumption is that
8 what is being sought -- and again I -- just this seems to me to
9 be an effort to show bias, which is an individual issue for
10 between a plaintiff and his doctor, but it --

11 MR. BERNICK: I'll amend it to say, "diagnostic
12 services."

13 MR. LOCKWOOD: I take it the word counsel in the next
14 sentence should be s-e-l not c-i-l.

15 MR. BERNICK: We're working with an old version.
16 Yes.

17 MR. LOCKWOOD: Oh, okay.

18 THE COURT: I'm not sure that the words, "were you
19 required," are appropriate. Maybe it's did you retain counsel.

20 MR. BERNICK: Yes. Right. We wouldn't want to imply
21 any -- did you retain counsel in order to receive --

22 THE COURT: I'm not clear about what you're trying to
23 get out with respect to the did you pay for services of the
24 diagnosing doctor. Are you trying to find out whether the
25 lawyer paid, or no one paid, or --

1 MR. BERNICK: Well, the lawyer paid. Yes.

2 THE COURT: Okay. Maybe it should just say who paid.
3 "If the doctor was paid for the diagnosis, who paid him?"

4 MR. BERNICK: Well, as much as possible, you're
5 trying to get check in the box type of thing.

6 THE COURT: All right. Well, because here's the
7 thing. If, in fact, there is a recovery for this plaintiff,
8 won't the lawyer have been reimbursed for that payment by the
9 plaintiff anyway?

10 MR. BERNICK: Okay, so --

11 MR. LOCKWOOD: I believe this is --

12 MR. BERNICK: That's fine. We'll do fill in the
13 blank. "Who paid?"

14 THE COURT: Okay. Next.

15 MR. LOCKWOOD: The final question, "Did the doctor
16 have a financial or social relationship direct or indirect with
17 your legal counsel," as written would appear to be -- require
18 the plaintiff, who's the one who is supposed to fill this out,
19 to determine from either his doctor or his lawyer whether they
20 belong to the same gym, among other things.

21 THE COURT: Yes, I agree. That's --

22 MR. LOCKWOOD: I mean this is just ridiculous.

23 THE COURT: I agree. I understand what you're trying
24 to get to, but, frankly, I'm not sure that that's a proper
25 statement.

1 MR. BERNICK: Well, what -- here's what -- what we
2 are trying to get to is does the doctor have a financial or
3 social relationship with the lawyer. That's what we want.

4 THE COURT: But the plaintiff may not know, so the
5 question may be are you aware of a financial or social
6 relationship with the -- between the doctor and your legal
7 counsel, and if so, what is it.

8 MR. BERNICK: Fine.

9 MR. LOCKWOOD: Your Honor, I mean what is the point
10 in asking whether or not a lawyer has -- you know, plays bridge
11 with a doctor or something? I mean --

12 THE COURT: Actually, I --

13 MR. LOCKWOOD: -- the social relationship part of
14 this, I -- it's one thing to talk about raising questions that
15 somehow or another these doctors are on the lawyers payrolls in
16 some way, but this social relationship --

17 MR. BERNICK: Very soft hypothetical. Extremely.

18 THE COURT: Well, I don't need a hypothetical. Why
19 doesn't the question before it address it? "Was the diagnosing
20 doctor referred to you by counsel?" Why isn't that enough?

21 MR. BERNICK: Because there are -- there's a vast web
22 of relationships between the lawyers and the doctors, and this
23 is an opportunity to get the claimant also to say what he knows
24 or she knows.

25 MR. LOCKWOOD: And then the --

1 MR. BERNICK: Excuse me. So whether or not there was
2 payment or retention, that's ultimately not going to answer the
3 question. The question is, for example, if the Motley Rice
4 firm has an ongoing financial relationship with a certain
5 doctor who then sees a claimant who is represented by Perry
6 Weitz.

7 THE COURT: Exactly, but how are the plaintiffs going
8 to know that?

9 MR. BERNICK: Well, but see you don't -- we don't
10 know but --

11 THE COURT: Well, fine, then ask are you aware of,
12 you know, a relationship between your legal -- don't say
13 financial or social, just a relationship between your doctor
14 and counsel, and if so, what is it.

15 MR. BERNICK: Fine.

16 MR. LOCKWOOD: Again, Your Honor, I would just note
17 that -- I mean what --

18 MR. BERNICK: This is a filibuster. He --

19 MR. LOCKWOOD: The answer to that is the doctor and
20 my lawyer are friends.

21 THE COURT: Fine.

22 MR. LOCKWOOD: What expert is Mr. Bernick going to
23 find who's going to say that has any bearing on an estimation
24 issue as to the validity of this guy's claim? I mean this is
25 so -- this is just outrageous. The extent to which he is going

1 afield here looking for -- this is sort of impeachment material
2 or bias. If you were trying an individual case, it might
3 conceivably have some relevance, but I mean --

4 THE COURT: Mr. Bernick, you're going to get the
5 names of the doctors and the names of the lawyers, and, quite
6 frankly, from your own experience, aren't you going to know who
7 has relationships?

8 MR. BERNICK: Well, the amazing thing, Your Honor, is
9 that Judge Jack kind of got into it. Other people have gotten
10 into it in part, but there really is -- I hate -- it sounds
11 like, you know, there's a crusade. There's no crusade. Nobody
12 really knows all of these relationships, unless --

13 THE COURT: Well --

14 MR. BERNICK: -- unless you conduct discovery, and
15 the fact of the matter is that this now is a very, very key
16 issue. I'm prepared to take social --

17 THE COURT: Wait. Let me ask a question. Do the
18 Trust distribution procedures require a diagnosis by or a read
19 by any specific entities?

20 MR. BERNICK: No.

21 MR. LOCKWOOD: No.

22 THE COURT: No.

23 MR. BERNICK: No.

24 THE COURT: So you can still use the pre-petition
25 entities for that purpose.

1 MR. BERNICK: Yes. See, I would take this, Your
2 Honor, and I would say --

3 MR. LOCKWOOD: Yes --

4 MR. BERNICK: Excuse me. Your Honor, we are never
5 going to -- we really -- I think what's going on now --

6 THE COURT: It's your time.

7 MR. BERNICK: -- is that we're running against the
8 clock, and we can see exactly what's happening. The clock is
9 going to run out before 5:00.

10 THE COURT: Well, then you're going to stay, folks.

11 MR. LOCKWOOD: Your Honor, I mean this is just gross.
12 Mr. Bernick and I have spent days arguing about this kind of
13 stuff. He's told me to pound sand every time. Now I have an
14 opportunity to argue to a neutral observer, and he claims that
15 I'm trying to run out the clock for reasons -- why would I want
16 to run out the clock?

17 THE COURT: Would you both like to stop attacking
18 each other and get to the merits, or do you really want to come
19 back after 5:00? I mean it's your colleagues who are going to
20 suffer not me.

21 MR. LOCKWOOD: In any -- I think --

22 MR. BERNICK: I would offer to amend this --

23 MR. LOCKWOOD: -- this question is grossly
24 inappropriate.

25 MR. BERNICK: -- to say, "Did the doctor have a

1 financial or professional relationship with your legal
2 counsel?" Now, I would also be -- I think I want to ask the
3 claimant this. If I can get the -- if we can get the lawyers
4 to attest to that, that's also fine.

5 THE COURT: It's not a questionnaire for the lawyers.
6 I mean they're --

7 MR. BERNICK: Well, I've only got a couple
8 opportunities to find out this very important issue of bias.
9 There's a network out there. I want to know what the network
10 is.

11 THE COURT: I think it's fine if you say, "Are you
12 aware of a relationship between your counsel and your doctor,
13 and if so, what is it?"

14 MR. BERNICK: That's fine.

15 THE COURT: And if what you get is that they're
16 friends, then --

17 MR. BERNICK: It's -- done deal.

18 THE COURT: -- it's an irrelevancy.

19 MR. BERNICK: Done. Done.

20 THE COURT: All right. Next.

21 MR. LOCKWOOD: I don't know why they need all the
22 specificity about tobacco products, Your Honor. I mean it's
23 one thing to say do you use them or have you ever used them.
24 It's another thing to start trying to get your tobacco history.
25 I mean --

1 THE COURT: Yes, I'm not really clear about that
2 either.

3 MR. BERNICK: Because it translates directly into
4 risk. On the basis of numbers of pack years you can get
5 directly to risk of lung cancer. It's a question of arithmetic
6 calculation based upon published tables. If you don't have
7 pack years, you don't get risk. If we're talking about
8 somebody who's a 35-pack year smoker and is exposed to Grace
9 asbestos for a period of three months, and the question is did
10 Grace asbestos substantially contribute to their lung cancer,
11 we can calculate in half a heartbeat probability of causation
12 on the basis of the number of cigarettes they smoked. It's
13 that simple.

14 MR. LOCKWOOD: And we will then knock out one of
15 118,000 claims we think on the basis of this Court making an
16 estimation not a --

17 THE CLERK: Speak into the mike, please.

18 MR. LOCKWOOD: -- an estimation not an adjudication
19 of that issue. Right?

20 MR. BERNICK: No, to the contrary the evidence is
21 overwhelming. The people who had significant exposure to
22 asbestos also were heavy smokers. Everybody knows that.

23 MR. LOCKWOOD: And the evidence is also overwhelming
24 of the synergy between asbestos and smoking, and you have a 55
25 times greater risk of getting lung cancer if you had asbestos

1 exposure as well as --

2 THE COURT: All right.

3 MR. LOCKWOOD: -- as well as --

4 THE COURT: I don't -- it's calculated to lead to
5 relevant admissible evidence, so it's fine. I don't know how
6 it will be used, but it's calculated that way. It's fine.
7 Next.

8 MR. LOCKWOOD: On the B reader form, the same
9 question about financial or social relationship with counsel
10 or --

11 THE COURT: Fine. It should be -- all of them will
12 be amended the same way.

13 MR. FINCH: Your Honor, what if a chest x-ray was
14 read by a doctor that was not a B reader, or what if the
15 asbestosis was diagnosed through a high resolution CAT scan?

16 MR. BERNICK: Well, then that's pretty simple,
17 because then you'll be able to provide the documentation.
18 Along with the required documentation it says give us what you
19 got.

20 THE COURT: Do you want something else added under
21 four that says if it wasn't provided by a B reader, who did it,
22 and what was the method?

23 MR. FINCH: Sure.

24 MR. BERNICK: Okay. We'll stick that in.

25 THE COURT: Fine.

1 MR. LOCKWOOD: On the pulmonary function test, why do
2 we need the height and weight?

3 MR. BERNICK: Because that --

4 THE COURT: That definitely affects -- even I with a
5 child with -- not asbestos -- with asthma know that's a very
6 relevant standard to the readings.

7 MR. LOCKWOOD: Well, but I mean it's a very
8 individualized standard as well.

9 THE COURT: Yes. Well, okay. I don't know whether
10 there will be evidence about the population and whether or not
11 they will be the same height and weight.

12 MR. BERNICK: It all goes into the interpretation of
13 the --

14 THE COURT: But it does go to that, so, all right.
15 That's approved. I don't know what the experts will do with
16 it, but it's calculated to lead to appropriate evidence, so
17 let's go.

18 MR. LOCKWOOD: Same function -- question about
19 financial and socialization.

20 MR. BERNICK: We will conform -- just to save time,
21 we will conform all questions relating to the relationship to
22 comply with what we have undertaken and the Court has ordered
23 as that -- those questions first were posed to the questioner.

24 THE COURT: All right.

25 MR. LOCKWOOD: Okay, then move to Part 3, "Exposure

1 to Asbestos Products."

2 THE COURT: All right.

3 MR. LOCKWOOD: The first one -- the very first text
4 under that talks about completing a separate Part 3 for each
5 applicable site. If you look at Part 3, it is three pages, and
6 so as we were discussing earlier this morning, Your Honor, if
7 you're a construction worker that's worked at 50 or 100 sites
8 in their life -- and this says asbestos-containing products.
9 It doesn't say Grace asbestos-containing products. So you get
10 to do multiple forms for not only all your Grace exposures but
11 all of your non-Grace exposures. I mean this is --

12 THE COURT: Yes, I think the ruling that I made with
13 respect to the litigation should -- and the claim having been
14 filed should be sufficient for that purpose. If somebody has
15 filed a claim, you're going to know it, so why do you need that
16 additional information now?

17 MR. BERNICK: I don't -- what we said was that if
18 they have filed a claim, they should know the information, and
19 they then should provide it. If they have not filed a claim,
20 then we're saying that -- you've just already told us you've
21 ruled that we can't get -- we're not going to get the
22 information.

23 THE COURT: Right.

24 MR. BERNICK: So where they filed a claim we want all
25 of this information --

1 MR. LOCKWOOD: Well, if they --

2 MR. BERNICK: -- for each of the sites.

3 MR. LOCKWOOD: If they filed a claim, they get to
4 fill out 50 or 100 three-page forms --

5 THE COURT: Possibly. If they've sued --

6 MR. LOCKWOOD: -- in part of this non-burdensome
7 questionnaire.

8 MR. BERNICK: If they've sued all those people.

9 THE COURT: If they've sued 50 people, yes, that's
10 right.

11 MR. LOCKWOOD: No. No. No. It has nothing to do
12 with the number of people they've sued. It has number of
13 exposures.

14 MR. BERNICK: No, we --

15 MR. LOCKWOOD: Let's assume they've sued Grace --

16 MR. BERNICK: Peter, listen. Listen.

17 MR. LOCKWOOD: -- and Johns Manville, Your Honor.

18 MR. BERNICK: No, Peter, listen. At least listen.
19 The Court has said if we have got a -- if there's a claim or a
20 lawsuit, so that's the world. We're not -- we are agreeing --
21 we're complying with what the Court has said. This will not
22 extend to other exposures where a claim or a lawsuit has not
23 been made.

24 THE COURT: All right, so the definition --

25 MR. LOCKWOOD: I understand that, but, Your Honor --

1 THE COURT: -- the introduction section has to be
2 changed.

3 MR. LOCKWOOD: But my -- the point I'm trying to
4 make, Your Honor, if I can make it without interruption, let's
5 assume you've sued two, Grace and Johns Manville.

6 THE COURT: Yes.

7 MR. LOCKWOOD: Actually, let's say it's not Johns
8 Manville, because they're -- Owens-Illinois let's say, and in
9 the course of your working career you worked on 100 job sites
10 in which you were exposed to the products of Grace, Owens-
11 Illinois, and a bunch of other asbestos manufacturers. Even if
12 you limit this requirement to people who file claims, it still
13 says you've got to fill out a separate form for each job site
14 that you worked at even though you've only sued two defendants,
15 and even though the job sites may not even relate to exposures
16 from either of those two defendants.

17 THE COURT: All right. What about this? In lieu of
18 filling it out -- filling out a questionnaire for non-Grace
19 exposure, for anybody who has filed a claim or instituted a
20 lawsuit, they can attach a copy of the lawsuit --

21 MR. BERNICK: No.

22 THE COURT: -- as opposed to filling this out. Mr.
23 Bernick, this is could be very cumbersome.

24 MR. BERNICK: Your Honor, he's --

25 THE COURT: It's too much. I'm not going to approve

1 it.

2 MR. BERNICK: He is negotiating.

3 THE COURT: Mr. Bernick, I'm not going to approve it.
4 It's too much, so figure out how to make it less.

5 MR. BERNICK: Well, if Your Honor doesn't approve --
6 that's fine. This is exactly the problems as why --

7 THE COURT: This is why you're here, to negotiate
8 this order.

9 MR. BERNICK: I understand. Well --

10 THE COURT: It's either negotiate or get my rulings.

11 MR. BERNICK: Right, but see this is the problem, is
12 that if it's only in the lawsuit -- what the lawsuits say, Your
13 Honor, they say John Doe was exposed to Grace products. John
14 Doe -- in fact, they don't even say that. John Doe was a
15 worker, and they say he was exposed to the defendant's
16 products, and there's --

17 THE COURT: All right.

18 MR. BERNICK: There's an Exhibit A.

19 THE COURT: Okay.

20 MR. BERNICK: There's 40 different defendants.

21 THE COURT: That's fine. If that's the case and it's
22 not relevant, then have one separate page for every non-Grace
23 entity that you have either sued or filed a claim against, and
24 on that one page list the exposures and the occupation code
25 without all of this other identification, because that way you

1 can get the fact that there was a suit filed against another
2 manufacturer or whatever -- distributor or whatever it's going
3 to be in the occupation code and the dates.

4 MR. BERNICK: Well, Your Honor, with due respect, and
5 I know it's late, but this is absolutely of the essence. Let's
6 assume you've got an individual who was exposed to asbestos for
7 ten years, and they're exposed to Grace asbestos in the last
8 year, we get very detailed information on the exposure, and it
9 turns out it's a job where his exposure was minimal.

10 THE COURT: How is that going to translate to future
11 claims, which is the purpose?

12 MR. BERNICK: Because the -- and he has got any kind
13 of particularly asbestos. In the prior nine years he was
14 working directly with and manipulating Owens-Corning asbestos,
15 Owens-Illinois asbestos. You have to know the nature of the
16 exposure, otherwise, they -- all exposures will be treated the
17 same, and there's no sense of whether the Grace exposure
18 actually was causal. They want to be able to argue at the end
19 of the day that no matter what the Grace exposure was, it was
20 enough and not have the Court know about how intense the other
21 exposures are.

22 THE COURT: I still think this is too much for
23 everybody for every exposure.

24 MR. BERNICK: But every site --

25 THE COURT: Now, if somebody has ten --

1 MR. BERNICK: It's every site. All your --

2 THE COURT: If somebody has ten exposures over the
3 course of a lifetime, that's one thing. But if you're a
4 construction worker and working on ten sites a year for 25
5 years, it's too much.

6 MR. BERNICK: But, Your Honor, those -- they have
7 brought claims against all of those different people. If they
8 brought claims, it's not too much trouble for them to specify
9 what's on a piece of paper.

10 THE COURT: That's what I said. Put it on one piece
11 of paper what the occupation code --

12 MR. BERNICK: We'll put it on one piece of paper per
13 site.

14 THE COURT: -- is, what the site was, whatever
15 information you want without all of this.

16 MR. BERNICK: Got it.

17 THE COURT: During each exposure what, if any, of the
18 following were you, a worker who removed, a worker who mixed --

19 MR. BERNICK: Yes, one page per site.

20 THE COURT: No, one page per claim or per suit per
21 defendant. One page.

22 MR. BERNICK: One page per claim?

23 THE COURT: If you file -- if I'm the asbestos
24 plaintiff --

25 MR. BERNICK: Right.

1 THE COURT: -- and I have sued Grace and Owens-
2 Corning and Pittsburgh Corning --

3 MR. BERNICK: Right. I get three -- there are three
4 pages.

5 THE COURT: There are -- well, you can have exposure
6 to Grace at every place they ever worked. This is fine for
7 Grace.

8 MR. BERNICK: Okay.

9 THE COURT: I'm not objecting to it for Grace. I'm
10 objecting to it for not Grace.

11 MR. BERNICK: Okay, so it's for each non-Grace claim
12 defendant or sued defendant we get one page on exposure.

13 THE COURT: One page on exposure that tells the
14 person to list the place where they were exposed, the dates
15 where they were exposed, the product, whatever you want on one
16 page.

17 MR. BERNICK: Fine.

18 THE COURT: Just a minute.

19 (Pause)

20 THE COURT: I'm sorry. Next.

21 MR. BERNICK: I think that that would take us up to
22 part four, the employment history.

23 MR. LOCKWOOD: Well, wait a minute. Excuse me, Your
24 Honor. So if they were exposed to Grace products in, you know,
25 X number of job sites, they have to fill out a three-page copy

1 of this form for each one of those X job sites? Again, I mean
2 this is intensely individual fact oriented. I mean I just
3 cannot understand how we --

4 THE COURT: They have to fill out a one and a half
5 page --

6 MR. LOCKWOOD: We're going to have experts that are
7 going to --

8 THE COURT: The part that related to Grace starts on
9 my page four and ends on my -- at the top of my page five.
10 It's 14 questions, and, yes, they have to fill that out for
11 every Grace exposure that they're claiming against the debtor.
12 That's --

13 MR. LOCKWOOD: So it's two pages.

14 THE COURT: Well, I have it as one and a half.

15 MR. LOCKWOOD: Well, okay.

16 THE COURT: The other says exposure to other
17 asbestos-containing products, and it's non-Grace asbestos-
18 containing products. So it's 14 questions, and, yes, that's
19 appropriate for the debtor to figure out whether this was a
20 major or not major or any cause of the liability.

21 MR. LOCKWOOD: Well, just for the record, Your Honor,
22 the law on what is a contributing factor sufficient to give
23 liability varies from state to state among the 50 states, and
24 in most states it's minimal.

25 THE COURT: I understand, Mr. Lockwood, but I also

1 know that some of these plants have been closed for several
2 years, and if the people were exposed at a place that's been
3 closed for 25 years, the likelihood that 25 years from now I'm
4 going to have the same claims based on the same exposure to
5 that product and that work site is probably going to be less.
6 So it's relevant to proving whether or not there will or will
7 not be a likelihood that the types of claims that have been
8 filed against Grace in the past will be likely to be filed
9 against Grace in the future based on job site and type of
10 employment and work exposure.

11 MR. LOCKWOOD: I don't think that's the use that
12 Grace proposes to put this to, Your Honor.

13 THE COURT: Well, all right. In any event --

14 MR. LOCKWOOD: But I guess we'll find out.

15 THE COURT: Okay. Next.

16 MR. COHN: Your Honor, this is Daniel Cohn again --

17 THE COURT: Yes.

18 MR. COHN: -- for the Libby claimants. One small
19 matter which is in question number six under -- down at the
20 bottom of the page.

21 THE COURT: All right.

22 MR. COHN: There's a request for social security
23 number, and I think just because of the security implications
24 of that, that should be stricken.

25 MR. BERNICK: What?

1 THE COURT: The social security number I believe --
2 well, this is not going to be filed on the record. This is
3 just going to Grace, Mr. Cohn.

4 MR. COHN: Well, so long as -- I mean if you want to
5 instruct them to keep -- themselves to keep it confidential,
6 then I suppose that might work. But it's probably just safer
7 to not have it be out there in the stream of commerce to begin
8 with.

9 MR. BERNICK: Well, it's not going to be in the
10 stream of commerce. Your Honor, there's all kinds of
11 confidential information that gets handled in the course of
12 litigation, and this is no different.

13 THE COURT: Why don't we build into the case
14 management order or this order that it will be kept
15 confidential. It's for use in this litigation period, and then
16 it's not to be disclosed to parties outside the litigation
17 without order of Court. It's not going to be filed anyway, so
18 I think a confidentiality agreement will resolve that. Can you
19 live with the last four digits of the social security number?

20 MR. BERNICK: No.

21 THE COURT: Why not?

22 MR. BERNICK: Because there's a -- it's a question of
23 being able to verify the person's identity. I mean there's
24 no --

25 THE COURT: That's what we do in bankruptcy, identify

1 people by the last four digits.

2 MR. BERNICK: We match these claims with silica
3 claims. We match these claims with other claims that are made
4 against other entities, so we can verify --

5 THE COURT: Yes, but how many John Smiths have the
6 last four digits 0-5-5-5?

7 MR. BERNICK: A lot.

8 THE COURT: You know, if there is somebody who has a
9 duplicate name and a duplicate number, then you can ask for
10 more.

11 MR. BERNICK: We'll inquire to find out. There's no
12 interest that we have beyond the ability to get other
13 information, and we'll find out if we can live with that.

14 THE COURT: All right.

15 MR. BERNICK: If we can, we can. If we can't, we
16 can't. We'll let you know.

17 THE COURT: Well, because even the 2019 statements
18 are limited to four digits, so I don't see why that should be a
19 problem.

20 MR. BERNICK: There's a question of matching these
21 other databases, Your Honor, and I just don't know.

22 THE COURT: All right.

23 MR. COHN: And, Your Honor, one more brief request,
24 if I may. Might local counsel be excused from the call?

25 THE COURT: Yes.

1 MR. COHN: Thank you, Your Honor. I appreciate it.

2 MR. LOCKWOOD: One point I would note, Your Honor,
3 just for the record. Four C on this thing implies an ability
4 to produce information which I think is fanciful. It says,
5 "Dates and frequency, hours slash day, day slash year, of each
6 exposure to products attributed to Grace." I mean plaintiffs
7 are going to be doing this from memory for things that happened
8 20/30 years ago, and Grace is going to --

9 THE COURT: That's probably right, and they can say I
10 don't know.

11 MR. LOCKWOOD: -- try to have its experts take the
12 position essentially that if the plaintiff doesn't remember how
13 much his exposure was, that they haven't satisfied their burden
14 of proof --

15 THE COURT: Mr. Lockwood, that will be my call --

16 MR. LOCKWOOD: -- to prove their dosage.

17 THE COURT: -- and if it's something that happened 25
18 years ago and they say I don't remember, I'm going to believe
19 that they don't remember. So I will caution Grace in advance
20 not to try that type of attack if Grace had any intention of
21 doing that. Next.

22 MR. LOCKWOOD: Paragraph -- number -- questions
23 number, on the same topic, nine in particular, I don't
24 understand why they need the dates that the other injured
25 person was exposed to each Grace asbestos-containing product.

1 The claim is not being pursued here on behalf of the other
2 injured person. It's being pursued on behalf of the person who
3 has a contact with that. The issue is whether the person with
4 the contact had sufficient proximity, and most of these cases
5 involve mesothelioma claims. I'm not sure I've heard of any
6 sort of derivative asbestosis or pleural claims.

7 MR. BERNICK: Then they don't have it. Your Honor,
8 this -- frankly, this is -- I will personally run out of time,
9 because I have got to catch a plane, and all we're doing is
10 repeating things, and this is a frivolous point. Obviously, if
11 they don't have a derivative claim for some other disease, they
12 don't have it, and it's completely irrelevant. With respect to
13 mesothelioma, if the claim is for derivative exposure,
14 everything depends upon the person who was principally exposed,
15 but it --

16 MR. LOCKWOOD: But it --

17 MR. BERNICK: Excuse me.

18 MR. LOCKWOOD: But there's no minimum dose
19 requirement for mesothelioma, Your Honor, so --

20 MR. BERNICK: Excuse me. This is absolutely standard
21 information. Did your husband bring asbestos fibers home on
22 his clothes, and did you wash them? That's really what we're
23 talking about. That's the classic exposure situation. If you
24 don't know what the injured person's exposure was, you have no
25 way of gauging whether there's any basis for the derivative

1 claim to say that there was exposure.

2 THE COURT: Yes, but I don't know how somebody could
3 say the date that each person was exposed to -- you know, every
4 time your husband comes home and you wash clothes, is that
5 supposed to be listed separately as a date of exposure?

6 MR. BERNICK: It's very simple. My husband worked at
7 X plant from 1965 to 1966. He came home with asbestos on his
8 clothes, and I washed them.

9 MR. LOCKWOOD: Right, and so then let's assume the
10 husband is dead. The wife comes down with mesothelioma, and
11 now she's got to fill out a form saying my husband was exposed
12 to Grace products on the following days for each asbestos
13 product.

14 MR. BERNICK: She's got mesothelioma --

15 MR. LOCKWOOD: How is she possibly going to be able
16 to do that?

17 MR. BERNICK: Let me venture to say if she has
18 mesothelioma, all of your law firm clients I'm sure have
19 already investigated every possible exposure and every possible
20 claim that could ever be brought on behalf of that woman,
21 because there's a very valuable place --

22 THE COURT: I think the problem is the underlying
23 each. If it simply says the nature of the other person's
24 exposure to Grace's products, that's one thing. And then if it
25 says approximate dates other person was exposed to Grace as per

1 asbestos products, that's probably fine. But asking for each
2 date as to each product, nobody's going to be able to remember
3 that.

4 MR. BERNICK: If they can't remember it, John, they
5 can't remember.

6 THE COURT: Mr. Bernick, you're asking for something
7 that's not possible. Amend it. Okay. Next.

8 MR. LOCKWOOD: Where do we stand -- I take it on sub-
9 paragraph B as exposure to other asbestos-containing products,
10 we've been through that. That's the one page --

11 THE COURT: That's right.

12 MR. LOCKWOOD: -- against the other defendant?

13 THE COURT: Correct.

14 MR. LOCKWOOD: Okay. Part four, "Employment
15 History." "Other than jobs listed --" at the beginning of it
16 it says, "Other than jobs listed in part three, these being the
17 jobs that you claim your exposure is based on, please complete
18 a separate part four for all of your prior work experience
19 during the past 20 years up to and including your date of your
20 current employment."

21 THE COURT: I don't have -- that's not what mine
22 says. It says, "Other than jobs listed in part three, please
23 complete a part four for all of your prior work experience up
24 to and including your current employment."

25 MR. LOCKWOOD: Did they --

1 THE COURT: For each job --

2 MR. LOCKWOOD: Mine says separate, but even if they
3 deleted the word separate, if it says, "Please complete a part
4 four," aren't they saying that you have to complete a separate
5 one?

6 MR. BERNICK: "Other than jobs listed, please
7 complete this part four for all of your prior work experience
8 including," blah, blah, blah, blah. We just want to know where
9 else they worked.

10 THE COURT: Okay. I --

11 MR. LOCKWOOD: What's the relevance if it's not a
12 place where they claim exposure to asbestos, Your Honor?

13 THE COURT: Yes, I agree.

14 MR. BERNICK: For obvious reasons. If somebody was
15 working in a textile mill, and they don't claim exposure to
16 asbestos products, there are a lot of different ways in which
17 textile fibers can cause exactly the same conditions. This is
18 well established. Judge Jack's opinion specifically dealt with
19 saying B reads pick up all kinds of exposures to all kinds of
20 other materials. All we're asking them for is their jobs.

21 MR. LOCKWOOD: Your Honor, Judge Jack dealt with the
22 other diseases that would present on an x-ray the same as
23 silicosis. She didn't address at all what other diseases would
24 present on an x-ray or diagnostic similar to asbestos.

25 MR. BERNICK: That's false.

1 THE COURT: All right. Well, the question is --

2 MR. LOCKWOOD: It is not false.

3 THE COURT: This says for every job you ever had.

4 Some of these folks are probably 75. I mean do you really need
5 to go back to the time that they were ten?

6 MR. BERNICK: Your Honor, it is a minimally invasive
7 question that produces important information. This again is a
8 question of if it's all burden, if they can't remember it, they
9 can't remember it. What do you want me to say, industrial jobs
10 that you've held?

11 THE COURT: All right. It's -- yes, that might --
12 that might be satisfactory.

13 MR. BERNICK: Okay. Industrial jobs that you've
14 held. That's fine.

15 THE COURT: All right.

16 (Pause)

17 THE COURT: Okay. With respect -- I have -- this is
18 one that I noted on my own, Mr. Bernick. With respect to part
19 five, Litigation, A, question seven, "Were you deposed, and if
20 so, attach a copy of the deposition." They may not have a
21 copy. The lawyer may or may not have a copy. I don't know,
22 and I'm not going to require them to get one. So if you want
23 permission to find out where it is and get one and pay for it,
24 fine, but I don't -- I really don't know that I see the need
25 for deposition transcripts. If Grace was party to the suit,

1 Grace can get it.

2 MR. BERNICK: Well, but that's -- the point is we're
3 really talking about people where Grace was not a party to the
4 suit.

5 THE COURT: Well --

6 MR. BERNICK: So A we will --

7 THE COURT: It says, "Was Grace a defendant in the
8 lawsuit?"

9 MR. BERNICK: Yes, well, that's yes or no.

10 THE COURT: Okay.

11 MR. BERNICK: "Have you ever been a plaintiff?"

12 THE COURT: So if it says, "Were you deposed? If
13 Grace was not a party, attach a copy," what do you need a copy
14 for? And it'll have to be at Grace's expense.

15 MR. BERNICK: That's fine. Grace's expense. But we
16 need a copy, because it's precisely in depositions against
17 other defendants --

18 THE COURT: All right.

19 MR. BERNICK: -- that they're going to make out the
20 position that they had other exposures.

21 THE COURT: Okay. That's fine.

22 MR. LOCKWOOD: Your Honor, question six requests
23 information that is not generally available in discovery and
24 the State Court system --

25 MR. BERNICK: Or the federal system.

1 MR. LOCKWOOD: -- and it is -- or the federal system
2 and is -- I don't understand the relevance of it, but
3 whatever --

4 THE COURT: Well, actually --

5 MR. LOCKWOOD: -- Owens-Illinois may or may not have
6 paid somebody to settle a claim --

7 THE COURT: The recent cases actually are saying that
8 it is discoverable even if it's not admissible under the
9 Federal Rules of Evidence.

10 MR. LOCKWOOD: That may be. I'm not arguing
11 necessarily the whole thing on -- a lot of -- the question is
12 what's the relevance. I mean if you got paid money from Owens-
13 Illinois on a claim against Owens-Illinois, and you've
14 disclosed that you filed a lawsuit against Owens-Illinois, and
15 you --

16 THE COURT: Well, it could be a significant issue.

17 MR. LOCKWOOD: -- said that a settlement agreement
18 was reached against it, what -- are we going to be having
19 contribution and indemnification cross claims in this --

20 THE COURT: No, but it could --

21 THE CLERK: Use the mike.

22 THE COURT: It could be an issue, Mr. Lockwood, with
23 respect to whether or not -- if it was a huge settlement, then
24 that seems to indicate that maybe the claim against Grace,
25 which has been filed after this case was filed not before, for

1 example, or something that was filed right before the
2 bankruptcy was filed, has less significance in terms of Grace's
3 product. It may. I'm not prejudging that it does, but it may.

4 MR. LOCKWOOD: Well, yes, I mean that's just
5 speculation. I mean --

6 THE COURT: Of course.

7 MR. LOCKWOOD: -- what kind of an expert are you
8 going to have in here that come in and say, well, somebody got
9 two million dollars from Owens-Illinois in a settlement, and
10 that, therefore, means that Grace's liability is X? I mean
11 what --

12 THE COURT: I don't know, but it may be enough for
13 other appropriate inquiry. The terms of the settlement,
14 however, I'm not sure I understand why you need the terms.

15 MR. BERNICK: Very simple. First of all, they're the
16 one's who are asking for all settlement information as being an
17 indicator of where the marketplace stands with respect to
18 claims. These are all people who have received settlement for
19 their claims in the last four or five years.

20 THE COURT: But not from Grace.

21 MR. BERNICK: Not from Grace, but the settle -- if
22 they got settlement -- the terms of the settlement paid them
23 for one disease, and that is it was settled for a certain
24 disease, and they're looking for another disease from Grace, or
25 they alleged the same exposure and take, you know, no money for

1 it from another company.

2 THE COURT: But you keep going back to something
3 that's like a disallowance of this claim, and it's not being
4 used --

5 MR. BERNICK: No, it's a question of pricing the
6 claim. What's been the marketplace price for these claims --

7 THE COURT: And you're going to have an expert that
8 will tell me that, because a particular person settled a
9 particular claim --

10 MR. BERNICK: No. No. It'll be --

11 THE COURT: -- for a specific amount, that that's
12 going to have predictive value in the future.

13 MR. BERNICK: No, it's they are the ones who are
14 going to take the position that settlements -- settlement
15 dollars are predictive future trends. All that we --

16 THE COURT: Grace -- I thought it was Grace's
17 settlement dollars.

18 MR. BERNICK: No. No. No, it -- that's the point is
19 that they'll say Grace's prior settlement are, but then they'll
20 fill in the gap between the time of bankruptcy and the time of
21 the estimate with their own statements about what has happened
22 to market prices since. And all I'm saying is let's find out
23 what happened to the market prices --

24 THE COURT: All right.

25 MR. BERNICK: -- for these particular claims.

1 THE COURT: Is that what your theory is going to be?

2 MR. LOCKWOOD: I have absolutely no idea what our
3 theory is going to be, and, moreover, I have absolutely -- to
4 the extent that you're looking for -- Mark Peterson would be
5 looking to somehow or another extrapolate increases in Grace's
6 settlement values, which typically I don't think he does do --
7 if Grace has a settlement history of its own, that's what he
8 looks at. He doesn't need to use data from other claims, and
9 in any event, even if that were true and you got -- and you're
10 determined to let him have the settlement amount --

11 MR. BERNICK: The settlement amount -- we would agree
12 to this, (a) we want the settlement, because we need to know
13 what the settlement was for, (b) we would agree not to consider
14 or not even to ask for information relating to the price of the
15 settlement if you all will agree that you're not going to
16 characterize what happened to market prices for other claimants
17 or other defendants similarly situated to Grace from 1990 --
18 from 2001 going forward to the present time. But if you are
19 going to place that at issue, we certainly want discovery of
20 what's happened with respect to these people.

21 MR. FINCH: Your Honor, the way he's -- I mean I've
22 tried more of these estimation cases probably than anybody in
23 the country, and the way they typically are done is you
24 estimate based on the several share of the liability of the
25 company, and you're not valuing the whole case. The claimant

1 from a mesothelioma case might get five million dollars all in
2 from all the defendants. Grace's average settlement for
3 mesothelioma might be \$150,000. I mean I haven't looked at the
4 data closely recently, but that's -- and so what Dr. Peterson
5 and others like him, including Tom Florence, who was an expert
6 hired by Grace at the time of the Sealed Air litigation to
7 project what its liabilities were then, they look at the past
8 several share of the liability. Grace has been paying \$150,000
9 per case to resolve its mesothelioma cases, and the costs per
10 case has been rising steadily across the decade of the '90s.
11 In the early '90s they were paying \$20,000 a case.

12 MR. BERNICK: Your Honor, I don't --

13 MR. FINCH: By 2001 they're paying -- let me finish,
14 Mr. Bernick. By 2001 they were pay \$150,000. And so he might
15 extrapolate those trends forward, but he doesn't go out and say
16 I'm trying to price what the aggregate settlement amount for a
17 mesothelioma case across all defendants would be. No one has
18 the data to do that.

19 MR. BERNICK: That's not the purpose of the proffer.
20 It's completely beside the point. You may think that we're
21 trying to find out how much a meso claim got as a whole.
22 That's not the purpose of this exercise. The purpose of the
23 exercise is to anticipate that Mark Peterson will not do what
24 you're saying, that he is going to count the period of time
25 from 2001 to the present, and we want to have the data that

1 bears upon it. And for us to sit there and listen, well, this
2 is what Dr. Peterson's going to do or not, I don't know what
3 he's going to do. But if he's going to get into this period of
4 time, we want the data.

5 THE COURT: Well, okay. First of all, then let's
6 limit the question to the time frame rather than any
7 settlement, because these settlements can go back I don't know
8 how many years. If you're really concerned with 2002 to the
9 present or two thousand, whatever the year is, limit it to that
10 time.

11 MR. BERNICK: That's fine.

12 THE COURT: That's number one. Number two, I still
13 have some concern about the terms of the settlement.

14 MR. LOCKWOOD: Could we just limit it -- if I
15 understood Mr. Bernick, what he really wanted to know was how
16 the aggregate settlement amount was spread among the individual
17 defendants as opposed to what non-monetary terms might have
18 been like the scope of a release or -- I mean the terms of the
19 settlement, to know them you'd have to have the entire
20 settlement agreement and give him a copy of it.

21 MR. BERNICK: It's not -- that's not true. I said
22 it, and I'll say it again. Your Honor, I apologize. I'm going
23 to have -- I have to leave in about three minutes, and Ms.
24 Harding can take over, but, frankly, this has been a process
25 that's been far prolonged by repetitive arguments, and I think

1 we're kind of towards the end here. The purpose is exactly as
2 I said. We want to know for what claim -- that is what disease
3 -- if so and so claimant got a settlement, did he say he was
4 getting settlement for asbestos, for pleural disease? He may
5 have made a claim for severe asbestosis, but then --

6 THE COURT: Well, then ask that.

7 MR. BERNICK: Well, that's what we're going to get
8 from the settlement -- from the settlement documents.

9 THE COURT: But I'm not sure you're entitled to the
10 entire settlement document.

11 MR. BERNICK: Well, I don't know how else --

12 THE COURT: It seems to me that you can get -- you
13 can say, you know, identify the defendants with whom you
14 settled, the amounts, and for what disease.

15 MR. BERNICK: Fine.

16 MR. FINCH: Your Honor, that's -- almost all of these
17 settlement agreements with defendants are going to have
18 confidentiality provisions. The defendant Owens-Illinois is
19 going to have in every release and every settlement is going to
20 have this is confidential, and you can't disclose it unless and
21 until --

22 THE COURT: I'm ordering it. Next.

23 MR. FINCH: Owens-Illinois isn't before Your Honor.

24 THE COURT: Then they can come in and contest it if
25 somebody violates their agreements. I don't know what the

1 scopes of these agreements are. To the extent that the debtor
2 is making a claim here that may be duplicative claim that it
3 alleged against somebody else and for which it recovered, the
4 debtor's entitled to know that.

5 MR. LOCKWOOD: Well, Your Honor, if the concern is
6 about different diseases, there's an entire subsection (b) of
7 this thing which is aimed specifically at determining whether
8 or not you got a different --

9 MR. BERNICK: That's not in the settlement papers.
10 It happens every day of the week that a claim is settled for a
11 lesser disease, because they know they can't make out the claim
12 for the more severe disease. We just want to know --

13 THE COURT: I don't have any problem with --

14 MR. LOCKWOOD: Claims get settled for a variety of
15 reasons. I mean --

16 THE COURT: You can identify the defendant, get the
17 amount, and the disease. It seems to me that's appropriate.
18 If somebody who's not here has an objection to it and the
19 document says that the debtor has to give notice, the debtor
20 will give notice. Then if the debtor can't answer or somebody
21 has an objection, I'll deal with it. Next.

22 MR. LOCKWOOD: Part seven, supporting documentation
23 requires the person answering this questionnaire to give a
24 medical release to Grace and attach it. That's not -- I mean
25 if this was an individual litigation of an individual claim,

1 they might be able to get a court to order a plaintiff to give
2 up their privacy rights to that extent. But essentially --

3 THE COURT: Yes, you're getting all the information
4 in the claim form as it is.

5 MR. BERNICK: Well, if they -- but the point is this.
6 They can't have it both ways. That is they can't be providing
7 this information that is filling out the claim for but then
8 saying I'm not going to authorize the release of any records in
9 order to -- that might be -- that might bear upon the veracity
10 of what I'm saying.

11 THE COURT: You've already told them they have to
12 attach them.

13 MR. BERNICK: Yes, that's what I'm -- well, then if
14 they have to attach them or have their lawyers provide them, we
15 just want to make sure that -- well, fine. We don't need it.

16 THE COURT: All right. It's out. Next.

17 MR. LOCKWOOD: Have we discussed the part eight,
18 plaintiff thing that he says he's swearing I haven't omitted
19 any material information?

20 THE COURT: It's going to be changed to put in accord
21 with the instructions.

22 MR. BERNICK: Yes, to be true and accurate.

23 MR. LOCKWOOD: Okay. Part nine --

24 THE COURT: We discussed.

25 MR. LOCKWOOD: And we -- that's directed to the

1 lawyers. Has that been eliminated?

2 MR. BERNICK: No, it's just been -- I modified 9(b).

3 THE COURT: Well, I don't think (a) is an appropriate
4 question. This is not -- (a) is -- this form is not to be
5 filled out by the legal representative as a legal rep. It's to
6 be filled out as the legal rep for the agent of the claimant.
7 So when you're asking about the social and financial
8 relationships between the lawyers and the doctors, I don't
9 think that's appropriate here.

10 MR. BERNICK: Well, you can't -- I mean we have to
11 have it one way or the other. If the claimant is not being
12 asked of this or doesn't know --

13 THE COURT: You are asking.

14 MR. BERNICK: But the claimant in all likelihood is
15 not going to know, and this information bears one thousand
16 percent on the very issue that we've been discussing here,
17 which are who are these doctors. If we can't --

18 THE COURT: The fact that the claimant isn't going to
19 know is what I tried to argue to you earlier, is the reason why
20 it didn't belong there.

21 MR. BERNICK: Then I would be happy to have that out
22 and have this in. This is the only way we're going to find
23 out.

24 MR. LOCKWOOD: Your Honor, there's no provision in
25 the Federal Rules for allowing discovery demands on a lawyer

1 for a plaintiff.

2 MR. BERNICK: That's absolutely --

3 MR. LOCKWOOD: You get discovery against plaintiffs.

4 MR. BERNICK: That's absolutely false.

5 THE COURT: That's not so. I think you can get
6 discovery --

7 MR. LOCKWOOD: Well, you could take his deposition,
8 but there's interrogatories and document production requests,
9 which is what this is, are directed at parties.

10 MR. BERNICK: We'll take the depositions of all of
11 the plaintiffs' firms to find out their relationship with the
12 doctors. I'm happy to do that.

13 MR. LOCKWOOD: You can try.

14 MR. BERNICK: Well, we're going to -- if the Court
15 will say that we are entitled to pursue this by way of other
16 discovery, we will not include it in the questionnaire, and
17 we'll simply proceed against the law firms and take the
18 depositions.

19 THE COURT: I'm not making rulings about what's
20 appropriate or what's not in terms of other discovery. What I
21 don't think is appropriate is this question in this form. So I
22 think (a) should be deleted. You can -- I've already ruled
23 with respect to the claimants. I don't think you're going to
24 get any valuable information there, but you want it in. You
25 can have it in. Take (a) out and modify (b) as we talked about

1 earlier.

2 MR. BERNICK: What would you suggest, Your Honor,
3 because this -- at this point if we don't get this information,
4 you have eliminated our ability to deal with the whole problem
5 of fraud and the submission of these claims in this case. We
6 have got to have the ability to conduct the discovery. We
7 thought this is the least painful way in which to do it.
8 Absolutely the least painful way in which to do it. We're
9 happy to take the depositions, but we can't sit there and
10 accept a pig in a poke. That is get all this data and not have
11 any idea about what the relationships are with --

12 MR. LOCKWOOD: Your Honor, if they're --

13 THE COURT: Well, there's a giant leap --

14 MR. LOCKWOOD: -- interested in determining fraud in
15 the submission of claims, I would note the following. Number
16 one, no plaintiffs have submitted any claims yet in this
17 bankruptcy case, because there's no bar date. There's some
18 pre-petition lawsuits pending, but this bankruptcy proceeding
19 and estimation is not an effort to determine whether pre-
20 petition lawsuits were or were not fraudulent. Secondly, it's
21 -- again it gets to the individual claims, and it's an effort
22 to -- it assume that if the claimants and the future claimants
23 in particular and their lawyers who are on notice from Judge
24 Jack that you couldn't use these B readers and you couldn't
25 engage in these practices, that they continue to do so.

1 THE COURT: It's a giant leap to say that because a
2 doctor and a lawyer play bridge together that there's fraud.

3 MR. BERNICK: I said I'll change that -- financial or
4 professional relationship.

5 MR. LOCKWOOD: And what is a professional
6 relationship, Your Honor?

7 MR. BERNICK: Well, it's very simple. They do
8 business with one another.

9 THE COURT: Well, they obviously do business --

10 MR. LOCKWOOD: But they don't pay money, so it's not
11 a financial relationship?

12 THE COURT: -- with one another. If there's an
13 expert witness who's testifying, they obviously have a
14 professional relationship.

15 MR. BERNICK: No. No. This is with respect to the
16 doctors that are doing the diagnoses that are in the form.

17 THE COURT: Right.

18 MR. LOCKWOOD: Your Honor, I respectfully submit that
19 the time to argue what discovery they can get against lawyers
20 is when they make a motion for that purpose. This
21 questionnaire should be directed at claimants.

22 THE COURT: (a) is too broad. I agree. (a) is too
23 broad. It has to be deleted, and modify (b) as we talked
24 before.

25 MR. BERNICK: Your Honor, now we're at the 11th hour

1 in this last question, Your Honor.

2 THE COURT: Mr. Bernick, you asked me for rulings.
3 I'm giving you rulings.

4 MR. BERNICK: I suggested that we actually defer
5 this, and I suggest that we defer that, because we're now
6 talking about whether we're going to -- they will fight us
7 tooth and nail to avoid learning --

8 THE COURT: They may.

9 MR. BERNICK: -- those facts, and we need --

10 THE COURT: Well, they may.

11 MR. BERNICK: And we need to learn those facts. It's
12 just that simple.

13 THE COURT: Well, you may, but it's --

14 MR. LOCKWOOD: Your Honor, Mr. --

15 THE COURT: -- not appropriate in this questionnaire
16 which is directed to the claimant.

17 MR. BERNICK: Okay. Could we then set on for the
18 next omnibus hearing -- we will bring on a motion --

19 THE COURT: Fine.

20 MR. BERNICK: -- for the next omnibus hearing to
21 conduct discovery against the law firms to find out about these
22 relationships --

23 THE COURT: That's fine.

24 MR. BERNICK: -- and the alternative against the
25 doctors.

1 THE COURT: Bring that motion on. Take (a) out and
2 amend (b) --

3 MR. BERNICK: Fine.

4 THE COURT: -- as we've talked about earlier. All
5 right. Is that it?

6 MR. LOCKWOOD: Subject to the fact, Your Honor, that
7 for the reasons previously stated, and I think exemplified by
8 the discussion that we've had going through the questionnaire,
9 which is that this -- almost every question here has -- goes to
10 the merits of individual cases, and, therefore, we continue to
11 object to the overwhelming majority of the questions, we're
12 through.

13 THE COURT: Okay, then with respect to the case
14 management order, it needs to be modified I think once you get
15 the -- your questionnaire straight. Are you going to be able,
16 based on what we talked about earlier, to come to some
17 agreement about the time frames to be put in the CMO?

18 MR. LOCKWOOD: I believe we already agreed that the
19 debtors got -- essentially have gotten their questionnaire, and
20 we agreed on a case management order with the debtors, as Mr.
21 Bernick recited, as to what would happen if the debtors got
22 their questionnaire.

23 THE COURT: All right.

24 MR. LOCKWOOD: So I don't --

25 THE COURT: So then I will expect to get from you on

1 a certification of counsel the case management order with the
2 revised questionnaire.

3 MR. LOCKWOOD: There are some questions that Mr.
4 Frankel raised earlier about specific provisions in that, and I
5 think my partner, Nate Finch, may have one or two additional
6 ones that are separate from the time table.

7 THE COURT: All right. Mr. Bernick, if you need to
8 leave --

9 MR. BERNICK: Yes, I'm sorry really. I apologize,
10 Your Honor, but I --

11 MR. FINCH: So what I would suggest is that Mr.
12 Bernick and Mr. Frankel and I discuss the -- there are a few
13 wiggles with the CMO that I don't agree to in terms of the
14 timing. I mean not so much the brought out ones, but there are
15 a couple of dates in there that I want to discuss with him.

16 THE COURT: All right. That's fine.

17 MR. FINCH: And also there's one other issue, Your
18 Honor, which I want to flag, and I don't know what the debtor's
19 position will be on this. There was a fair number of fact
20 witness depositions taken in the context of the Sealed Air
21 litigation concerning the standards by which Grace would
22 resolve claims and how it set its reserves and what evidence it
23 would require before it would pay a claim. I deposed the
24 former General Counsel of the company, the former Associate
25 General Counsel of the company. I would like all those

1 depositions to be useable in this proceeding to the same extent
2 as if they were taken in this case, so I don't have to go out
3 and re-depose all those people.

4 THE COURT: Well, that makes sense.

5 MS. HARDING: Your Honor, there was one --

6 THE COURT: You need to use the microphone.

7 MS. HARDING: I'm sorry. It's Barbara Harding for
8 Kirkland, Your Honor. Thank you. During our negotiation on
9 the CMO, I think we should talk about that, because at the
10 negotiation there was discussion about how those depositions
11 would be used, and apparently, there were some rulings or
12 discussion by the Court at that time, and we wanted an
13 opportunity to go back and look at the record --

14 THE COURT: All right.

15 MS. HARDING: -- before we agreed.

16 THE COURT: Okay. If there -- are they under seal?

17 MR. FINCH: There's a confidentiality order as part
18 of this Sealed Air case, and I don't think there's anything
19 that was really said in that deposition -- in any of those
20 depositions that is confidential. What I don't want to do is
21 -- and I think depositions are admissions as against Grace and
22 as against the Equity Committee. I don't want the Commercial
23 Creditors Committee or some other committee to come in here and
24 say, oh, I wasn't present at that deposition. I'm going to
25 make you go back and re-ask Mr. Beeber or Mr. Hughes, who was

1 sitting in the courtroom -- still is sitting in the courtroom
2 back there, all the same questions you asked him in the summer
3 of 2002. That's what I'm trying to avoid.

4 THE COURT: Well, if some other entity has additional
5 discovery they want to take, perhaps they can take it. If your
6 discovery is done, it seems to me your discovery is done. They
7 can get copies of the transcript, unless there's some
8 prohibition against it, and I don't know why there would. And
9 if they've got additional questions to ask, they can do it.

10 MR. FINCH: Well, they could -- sure, they could go
11 ask additional questions. What I don't want -- I want to make
12 clear is that the questions that I asked and the answers that I
13 got don't have to -- I don't have to go back and ask the same
14 three hours of questions of the guy. That --

15 THE COURT: You don't need to re-ask the same
16 questions provided that there is no bar that Judge Wolin
17 imposed of which I'm not aware, but I don't know all the ins
18 and outs of that litigation. I didn't follow it that closely.
19 So why don't you talk about it as part of the case management
20 order? It makes good sense that you don't redo things.

21 MS. HARDING: We will, Your Honor.

22 THE COURT: All right. Anyone else?

23 MR. CARICKHOFF: Your Honor, David Carickhoff for the
24 debtors.

25 THE COURT: Yes.

1 MR. CARICKHOFF: I think you had set aside August
2 17th to deal with the issues that we've addressed today. I
3 just want to -- didn't you set a -- I thought you set a
4 separate August 17th date to deal with it. I just want to
5 be --

6 MR. LOCKWOOD: That's my recollection, Your Honor.

7 THE COURT: Well, then --

8 MR. LOCKWOOD: I had arranged my vacation schedule
9 around that, which was why --

10 THE COURT: Then good work gentlemen getting it done
11 early I guess. So we don't need that hearing?

12 MR. CARICKHOFF: I just want to clarify that that's
13 off.

14 THE COURT: There's no -- no one has any issues that
15 have to be addressed then?

16 (No verbal response)

17 THE COURT: Okay. It's canceled.

18 MR. CARICKHOFF: Thank you.

19 THE COURT: Anybody else?

20 (No verbal response)

21 THE COURT: All right. We're adjourned. Thank you.

22 ALL: Thank you, Your Honor.

23 * * * * *

24

25

CERTIFICATION

We, TAMMY DeRISI and PATRICIA C. REPKO, court approved transcribers, certify that the foregoing is a correct transcript from the official electronic sound recording of the proceedings in the above-entitled matter to the best of our ability.

/s/ Tammy DeRisi
TAMMY DeRISI

Date: July 28, 2005

/s/ Patricia C. Repko
PATRICIA C. REPKO

J&J COURT TRANSCRIBERS, INC.

J&J COURT TRANSCRIBERS, INC.